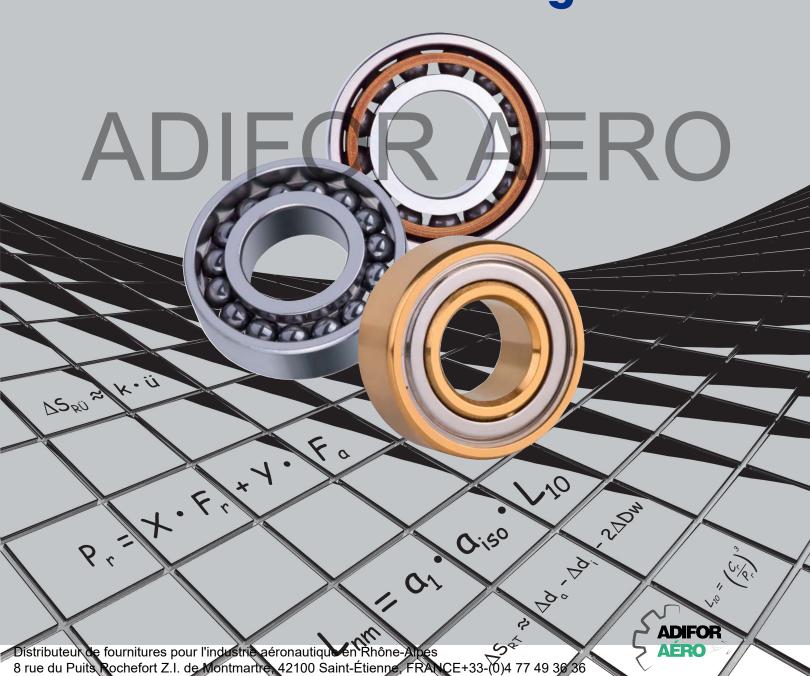




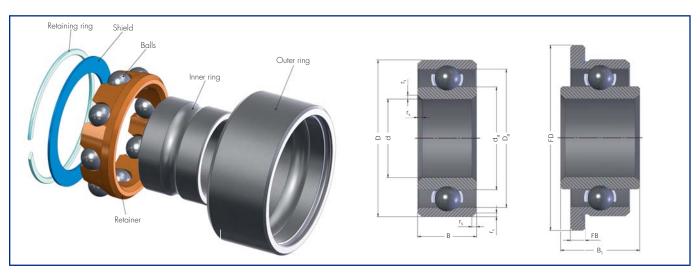
High-Precision Ball Bearings Product Catalog





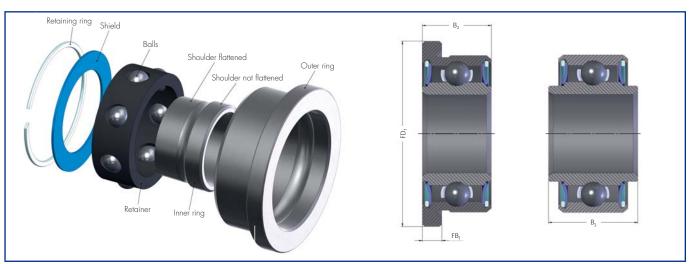


Designation system of radial ball bearings – metric / inch



	Ball material		Ring material	Version	Basic n	Basic mark		Cover	Tolerance grade	Radial clearance
	- HY ZO		SS SV S SA N	E E	3/1	625 3/16 625/603938		- -Z -2Z -RZ -RS -VZ -VS -TS	P ABEC	C K D
- HY	Steel balls Ceramic balls made from Si ₃ N ₄		100Cr6 X65Cr13 X30CrMoN15-1 440C	LE Bearing unit F Flange E Extended inner ring	625 3/16 625/XXXXXX	Metric Inch Acc. to drawing	- Z -2Z -RZ	Open ball bearings Single shield Double shield Single Perbunan	Standard tolerance grade PO or ABEC1 not marked P tolerance grade	Metric deep groove radial bearings - Standard clearance C2 Narrower than standard C3 Slightly increased radial clearance
zo	Ceramic balls made from ZrO ₂	SA Cor N	Antimagnetic material mbination balls Full ceramic bearings (balls, IR, AR) of silicon nitride Full ceramic bearings (balls, IR, AR) made from zirconium oxide				-RS	rubber shield, non-contact Single Perbunan rubber contact seal Single Viton shield, non-contact Single Viton contact seal Single Teflon® contact seal	for metric bearings in P6, P5, P4 and P2 ABEC tolerance grade for inch bearings in ABEC3, ABEC5 etc. Special tolerance grades: ABEC9P, P4A, P4S,	C4 Increased radial clearance C5 Strongly increased radial clearance The exact values depend on the bearing dimensions, see capter "The classification of radial clearance". Defined radial clearance: f.e. C1/5 1 to 5 µm C4/8 4 to 8 µm C10/15 10 to 15 µm C14/20 14 to 20 µm Inch deep grove radial bearings Defined radial clearance: f.e. K02 0 to .0002" K13 .0001" to .0003" K46 .0004" to .0006" K58 .0005" to .0008" D Followed a by number indicates contract angle Spindle ball bearings C Contact angle 15° E Contact angle 25°

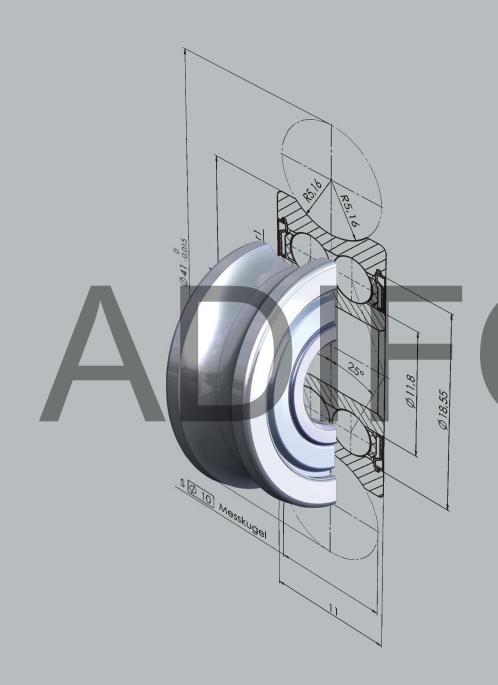
Designation system of radial ball bearings – metric / inch



Fu	nctional test		Diameter grading		Pairing type		Preload value	Re	etainer design	L	ıbricant qty.	Lul	bricants
	GPR GPA R()		X XB XD X4 X4B X4D		-1 -2 -3 -4		/ L M S		TXHB TXA		- % MG		G L L299 B
GPR	Noise test (standard 100%)	х	Bore and outside diameter graded in 2 classes	-1	(O-arrangement)	ľ	Preload value in [N]	Deep g E J	groove radial bearings 2-pc. steel retainer 2-pc. stainl. steel	- 0/	No data Standard quantity		Grease Oil
GPA	Axial vibration test	ХВ	Bore graded in 2 classes	-2	Face to face (X-arrangement)	sp	reload for pindle ball pearings 		retainer	%	Lubricant quantity in % of the free space only for lubricated	L299	dry bearing
R()	Followed by a number indicates starting torque with standard load, max. 16 µNm	XD X4 X4B	Outside diameter graded in 2 classes Bore and outside diameter graded in 4 classes Bore graded in 4 classes	-4	Universally paired	L N S Pr	light Λ medium	Examp	Machined one-piece snap retainer, X stands for a number and defines the material le: Machined synthetic snap retainer made from XTRAIOn	MG	bearings) Lubricant quantities specified in mg or indication of quantity range e.g. 10–15% or 6–10MG	В	Special treatment
		X4D	Outside diameter graded in 4 classes		Example: Deep groove radial bearings: -1/5 (= O-arrangement with 5 N preload)			and of	prmation about TXA ner retainer variants apter "Retainers for are ball bearings"				
								VAC1	mplement ball bearing Full complement variations				
								Spindle AC1 AC2	e ball bearings Outer ring shoulder ground Inner ring shoulder ground				
				Spii UM	imple: ndle ball bearings: \ (= universally mat dium preload)		ed pairs,	ground retaine	le: Outer ring shoulder led & machined solid r made from fabric- led phenolic resin				







Our (Company
Prefa	ce
GRW	Modular System Materials for rings and balls Closures Retainers for miniature ball bearings Lubricants
Fund	amentals of Ball Bearing Design
	Shaft and housing shoulders Special installation configurations Fitting tolerances Load ratings and L-10 life
	Limiting speeds Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings Relationship between radial play, axial
	play, contact angle and tilting angle Calibration of bore and outside diameters Reduction in radial play Radial play classification
Dail D	Functional tests
BQII E	Bearing Portfolio Tolerance and runout tables – inner ring Tolerance and runout tables – outer ring Designation system for radial

Spindle ball bearings

Contents

company	_	Tronled rollers	/ _
	3	Bearing units	73
ce	3	Thin-section bearings	74
Modular System		Hybrid and full ceramic ball bearings	75
Materials for rings and balls	4	Special ball bearings	76
Closures	5	Coated bearings	78
Retainers for miniature ball bearings	6	-	
Lubricants	8	GRW XTRA	0.0
and the state of the III means to a province		XTRA - Enhancing Performance	80
amentals of Ball Bearing Design Shaft and housing shoulders	10	XTRAcoat - The new GRW coating system	81
· ·	11	XTRAlube - The lubrication for longer life	81
Special installation configurations		XTRAIon - The premium retainer material	82
Fitting tolerances	12	Your success with GRW XTRA bearings	83
Load ratings and L-10 life	14	Accessories	
Limiting speeds	16	Shims	84
Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings	17	Spring washers	84
Relationship between radial play, axial	1.0	Retaining rings, shaft circlips,	86
play, contact angle and tilting angle	18	bore retaining rings	00
Calibration of bore and outside diameters	19	Service	
Reduction in radial play	20	Test equipment – Orakel III	88
Radial play classification	23	GRW laboratory services	89
Functional tests	24	Correct handling of GRW high-precision miniature bearings	90
Searing Portfolio	0.1	Packaging	
Tolerance and runout tables – inner ring	26	GRW quality: International Certifi cation	92
Tolerance and runout tables – outer ring	28	DIN EN 9100	
Designation system for radial ball bearings – metric / inch C	over		93
Deep groove radial ball bearings – metric	30	Manufacturing in a Nut Shell	94
Deep groove radial ball bearings – inch	52	Index	96
Spindle / angular contact bearings	58	muex	90
Duplex bearings	59		
Installation and configuration of duplex ball bearings	60		
Designation system for spindle ball bearings	62		





Our Company

As a global corporation with more than 500 employees, GRW is headquartered in Rimpar, near Würzburg, with assembly facilities in Prachatice (Czech Republic) and a direct sales office in the USA

GRW is the premier developer and manufacturer of miniature precision ball bearings, assemblies and accessory parts utilizing state-of-the-art equipment and manufacturing processes. We specialize in production of high precision, small, miniature and instrument bearings as well as spindle bearings and bearing units. GRW also welcomes the opportunity to design, develop and produce customized applications using customer specifications.

Our radial ball bearings range in bores from 1 mm to 35 mm with outer diameters from 3 mm to 47 mm meeting any condition from mini series to high volume standard applications.

GRW bearings are produced in both metric and inch dimensions making them truly applicable to any customer in the world. Whether your application reguires mini series, standard high volume or customized specifications, you can always rely upon GRW to meet any requirement or challenge.

GRW complies with the highly recognized standard of quality in process and performance as evident by our ISO certification, DIN EN 9100:2018.



Headquarter and production site at Rimpar

Preface

"Miniature precision meets extreme demands"

In order to successfully meet the challenges of the market, our products are being continuously developed and their performance improved, based on the latest innovations from GRW.

Developments that we have achieved in the areas of product design, ball bearing steels, retainer design and materials, lubricants and surface coatings, are the basis for the technological leadership the company has today.

Our latest advance: XTRA - Enhancing Performance!

With GRW XTRA, we are not so much reinventing the ball bearing but using our expertise to improve, fo example, performance levels in terms of running noise, service lifetime and speed! The ball bearing designed by GRW to your individual requirements acquire superior performance due to XTRA

See page 79 of this product catalog for more details.

1987

Extension of Rimpar site

buildings III and IV

1985

We can do even better - just challenge us.

Our sales engineers are available to consult with you.

We are looking forward to your call:

USA: +1 (860) 769 3252

Singapore: +65 6725 9861



action of the new production site in the Czech Republic pening of new sales office on the East Coast of the USA

2005

2010

2013

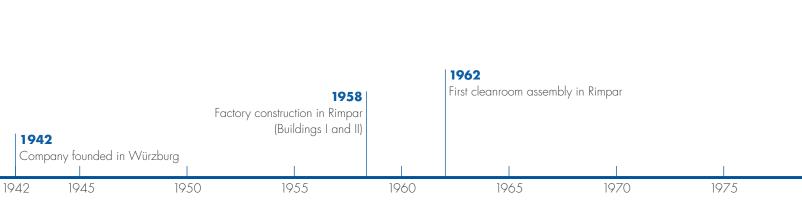




2009 Relocation of the administration to the

new administrative building in Rimpar the Czech Republic

GRW... the premier provider for customized high-precision ball bearing solutions.



2 | 3 ww.grwbearing.com

1980





Materials for rings and balls

GRW ball bearings are manufactured by using technological advancements in steel production and heat treatment. Our ball bearings are made of chrome steel (100Cr6), stainless steel (X65Cr13), or high corrosion-resistant steel (X30CrMoN 15-1). It is now possible to achieve comparable load ratings for all these steel types.

Ceramic balls, e.g. hybrid ball bearings, can be used in all versions as required by your application.





Hybrid ball bearings

GRW hybrid, or ceramic ball bearings are made of one of the steels previously mentioned as well as silicon nitride (Si_3N_4) or zirconium oxide (ZrO_2) , both which offer specific benefits.

These types of bearings are used most commonly in dental handpieces, spindle bearings and vacuum pumps to extend speed limits or increase bearing stiffness.

Using GRW Si₃N₄ ceramic balls reduces load rating by 30 %, while the dynamic load rating remains unaffected.

The low affinity to other materials allows a particularly low adhesive wear. As a result, hybrid or ceramic bearings provide extended lifetime run times when used in mixed-torque applications.

Materials for rings and balls

Prefix	Unit		SS	sv	НҮ	zo
DIN		100Cr6	X65Cr13	X30CrMoN 15-1	Si ₃ N ₄	ZrO ₂
DIN		1.3505	1.4037	1.4108		
SAE		52100				
Properties						
Density	[g/cm ³]	7.81	7.7	7.7	3.2	6.0
Hardness	[HRE]	> 60	> 58	> 58	> 75	> 69
E-module	[GPa]	212	220	223	320	200
Expansion coefficient	[x 10 ⁻⁶ °C]	11.0	10.5	10.4	3.0	10.5
Corrosion resistance	[-]	limited	good	very good	very good	good
Electrical conductivity	[-]	conductor	conductor	conductor	insulator	insulator
Magnetism	[-]	magnetic	magnetic	magnetic	non magnetic ⁽¹⁾	non magnetic

⁽¹⁾ May contain magnetic parts for production technology reasons

Our sales engineers will gladly inform you about the chemical resistance properties of the materials. Subject to change.

Closures

Integrated ball bearing shields and seals provide two vital purposes: to prevent dirt and foreign particles from infiltration and to prevent lubricants from leaking out.

Non-contact shields

Together with the shoulder of the inner ring, the closure creates a narrow gap. Similar to open ball bearings, this closure neither increases running friction nor limits the maximum permissible speed because the shields do not touch the inner ring. This is sufficient for most applications. Shields prevent contamination with dirt particles but cannot achieve a hermetic seal

Metal shields Z

For the majority of our bearings, shields are stamped from corrosion-resistant steel. They are fastened and secured to the outer ring by means of a circlip and can thus be removed. Bearings can also be fitted with pressed-in shields made from a deep drawn steel sheet; these shields cannot be removed.

RZ/VZ rubber seal

The RZ closure is made of synthetic buna N rubber with a steel support shield and can be used at temperatures from -30 $^{\circ}$ C to +120 $^{\circ}$ C.

The VZ closure is made of synthetic Viton fluoroelastomer with steel support shield and can be used at temperatures from -20 °C to +230 °C.

Both shield types are secured by snap fit.

Contact seals

This type of seal touches the shoulder of the inner ring, causing an increase in start up and running torque.

Teflon® seals can be used at working temperatures of -240 °C to +300 °C. The friction is lower than for rubber seals due to the low friction combination (PTFE /steel) and the low contact force of the sealing lip.

Teflon® seal TS

The TS seal is made of a glass-fiber reinforced Teflon® sheet that is fastened in the outer ring by means of a circlip.

TS seals are universally resistant to chemicals. Bearings using TS seals are normally made of corrosion-resistant steel. In appropriately large quantities, TS seals can also be made available for chrome steel bearings.

RS/VS seals

The RS seal is made of synthetic buna N rubber with a steel support shield and can be used at temperatures from -30 $^{\circ}$ C to +120 $^{\circ}$ C.

The VS seal is made of synthetic Viton fluoroelastomer with a steel support shield and can be used at temperatures from -20 $^{\circ}$ C to +230 $^{\circ}$ C.

Both shield types are secured by snap fit.

Custom shields and seals

GRW can also manufacture custom accessories and combinations of different shields and seals to meet your specifications.

For improved sealing effect between steel shields and outer ring GRW offers a special laminated shield.

In this context, we would like to point out that certain lubricants cannot be used with all closures. Please consult our sales engineers about difficult applications.







Retainers for miniature ball bearings

Retainers are vital for efficient operation of ball bearings. First, they keep the balls separated and evenly spaced, ensuring a uniform distribution of load and thereby reducing heat while enhancing the bearing life expectancy.

Secondly, the retainer guides the balls in the load-free zone and prevents the balls from dropping out of

separable bearings. Using our customized designs and materials, retainers can be manufactured to meet any application. We recommend usage of a two-part ribbon retainer for the majority of applications.

In this context, we would like to point out that certain lubricants cannot be used with all retainers.

See the following list for our range of different retainer variants:

GRW retainer designation	Illustration	Description/ material	Scope of application / purpose
JH E		Two-piece retainer made from - steel sheet (E) - stainless steel sheet (J) Retainer clamping types: - without additional sign = standard - F = retainer tightly clamped - L = retainer loosely clamped One-piece snap-type retainer made of stainless steel (JH)	E/J: Standard retainer for deep groove radial bearings. For stainless bearings: retainer always made from stainless steel sheet. To avoid torque peaks as far as possible, this retainer can also be mounted in a loosely clamped condition. JH: For deep groove radial bearings. Used primarily for small ball bearings and low to medium speeds.
TNH		One-piece molded synthetic snap retainer.	For deep groove radial bearings in medium speed range with good running and forque characteristics. Working temperature from -30°C to +80°C, short term up to +100°C.
TNXH	O	One-piece molded synthetic snap retainer made from glass fiber reinforced plastic. X stands for a number and defines the material.	For deep groove radial bearings in a speed range above that of the TNH retainer. Working temperature from -30°C to +120°C, short term up to +180°C.
THA THB		Machined one-piece snap retainer made from fiber-reinforced phenolic resin. A = outer ring guided B = inner ring guided	For deep groove radial bearings with very high speeds. High rigidity and emergency running properties. Working temperature from -50°C to +130°C. Can be impregnated with oil.
TXHA TXHB XTRAIon		Machined one-piece snap retainer made from a special material. X stands for a number and defines the material. A = outer ring guided B = inner ring guided	For deep groove radial bearing with very high speeds. High rigidity and emergency running properties. Working temperature, depending on the material, up to +250°C or even +300°C.
		These retainer can also be ordered with our service life! Please find more information abo	new retainer material XTRAIon , for even longer but XTRAIon on page 82.

	RW retainer signation	Illustration	Description/ material	Scope of application / purpose							
L2*	Т	(I)	L2T =inner ring separable, outer ring guided	For separable angular contact ball bearings/spindle bearings with highest speeds. High rigidity. Working temperature from -50 °C to +130 °C. Can be impregnated with oil.							
L2'	TX [RAlon		L2TX = inner ring separable, outer ring guided X stands for a number and defi nes the material.	For separable angular contact ball bearings/spindle bearings with highest speeds. High rigidity and emergency running properties. Working temperature, depending on the material, up to +250 °C or even +300 °C.							
			These retainer can also be ordered with our new retainer material XTRAIOn , for even longer service life! Please find more information about XTRAIOn on page 82.								
TA	/тв		Machined one-piece solid retainer made from fiber-reinforced phenolic resin. A = outer ring guided B = inner ring guided Only used with AC types. Non-separable.	For angular contact bearings/spindle ball bearings with highest speeds. High rigidity and emergency running properties. Working temperature from 50 °C to +130 °C. Can be impregnated with oil.							
	A/TXB FRAION		Machined one-piece solid retainer made from a special material. X stands for a number and defines the material. A = outer ring guided B = inner ring guided Only used with AC types. Non-separable.	For angular contact bearings/spindle ball bearings with highest speeds. High rigidity and emergency running properties. Working temperature, depending on the material, up to +250 °C or even +300 °C.							
			These retainer can also be ordered with our new retainer material XTRAIon , for even longer service life! Please find more information about XTRAIon on page 82.								
VA VA	C1 C2		Full complement bearing, without retainer, cannot be disassembled. VAC 1 = shoulder relieved on outer ring VAC2 = shoulder relieved on inner ring Outer ring or inner ring shoulder ground on one side.	Used for medium speeds, high radial loads and high axial loads in one direction.							
VF			Full complement ball bearing, without retainer, non-separable, with filling slot for inserting the balls.	Used for medium speeds and high radial loads.							

As not every retainer is available for all sizes, please contact us for additional information. We will gladly recommend other bearing and retainer designs as well as retainer materials for special requirements.

GRW offers some of the highest performance synthetic materials including **Vespel®**, **Torlon®**, **PEEK**, **PTFE** and **Meldin®** as well as various metallic materials and phenolic resins.

In addition to using proven materials, GRW, in close cooperation with its customers and suppliers, is constantly developing new options or enhancing existing variations. As a result, GRW is the sole owner of some exclusive licenses and patents for using specifically developed retainer materials such as the new developed premium material **XTRAION**. Detailed information concerning **XTRAION** you can find on page 82.





Lubricants

Why do bearings need lubricants?

Miniature ball bearings are perfect for high stress environments, but require special lubricants to minimize wear, in order to increase operational life, performance, and safety of the product.

GRW lubricants provide permanent lubrication to minimize sliding friction between balls, rings and retainer. This prevents excessive wear and thermal overheating, protecting balls and raceway from micro-welding and thereby extending operational life while reducing running noise. The bearing application specification determines the best type of lubrication to use.

Grease Inbrigation

Thanks to their ability to dispense a lubricating film over time, grease lubricants offer an additional advantage when being used in maintenance-free applications.

Most of GRW bearings are grease-lubricated, with approximately 300 different greases to select from. The standard recommended amount of grease (lubricant quantity) is one-third (33%) of the remaining free space in the bearing. Grease quantities deviating from this standard are indicated in the bearing part number just before the type of lubricant, preferably in percent or alternatively in milligrams.

Furthermore, our customers can choose other special treatments for grease applications, for example a



dispersion or a thin defined layer of grease. Here the designation system differentiates between TF (thin film), MF (medium film) and SF (strong film).

Oil lubrication

Miniature bearings lubricated with oil may offer advantages over those lubricated with grease.

Oil is primarily used in applications where a minimal torque is required. In particular, high speed spindle bearings are typically lubricated with high performance oils.

When compared to grease lubrication, oil lubrication sometimes uses a dispersion of oil and a solvent to achieve a better distribution of oil throughout the bearing.

With more than 100 special oils to choose from, GRW can help you to select the oil that perfectly matches your application. If no special lubrication is needed, all of our bearings whether open or shielded, are preserved with light instrument oil when they leave our factory.

Proper lubrication practices

At GRW, all bearings are lubricated during final assembly under clean-room conditions. Since dust particles can cling to the oiled or greased bearings, it is important that the customer maintains a high standard of cleanliness in their application. In addition we recommend using a clean-room for removal of the bearings from their package and during assembly.

With greased bearings, the specified quantity of lubricant, accurate to milligrams, is injected directly into specified locations of the miniature ball bearing. Usually the lubricant is injected from only one side, however it is also possible to lubricate each bearing from both sides for better distribution.

For lubrication with standard oils, the oil is poured over the bearing which is then spun. Alternatively, a specified oil quantity can be directly injected into the bearing.

Solid lubricants

Non-lubricated bearings may be used in certain applications and are also available from GRW. These non-lubricated bearings are typically required for ultra-high vacuum (UHV) temperature extremes and for applications in aviation and aerospace. Here the operating conditions go beyond the functional limits of oil and grease lubricants. The use of a bearing without a protective lubricant will negatively impact its tribological system; however lubrication with solids is a viable alternative.

GRW offers its customers a variety of different dry film coatings. Applying thin layers of precious, Wolfratherm® or MoS₂ provides protection and lubrication for the bearing.

For oil or grease lubricated bearings, this process ensures reliable performance in case of lubricant deprivation (emergency running conditions). In GRW's part numbering system, the surface treatment of bearing components is indicated by a "B", followed by a four-digit number code indicating the type of surface treatment.

Custom treatments

in lube deprived situations.

In addition to varying lubricants and surface treatments, GRW can custom treat bearing components to improve tribological behavior. For example, the phenolic retainer can be vacuum-impregnated with oil (up to 5% by weight). The benefit of a vacuum-impregnated retainer is its ability to release small amounts of lubricant continually during operation. This process improves the general lubrication performance and ensures emergency running properties

Lubricants in medical applications

Sterilization (autoclaving) is mandatory for the proper use and maintenance of medical instruments according to the guidelines of the Robert-Koch Institute. This applies to the hygienic treatment of surgical devices and dental turbines that depend on miniature ball bearings.

GRW's stainless steel and retainer materials can easily withstand sterilization in an autoclave subjected to superheated steam, where most lubricants do not survive. Combined with the extreme high speed stresses of dental turbines, these lubricants are required to provide exceptional surface adhesion and sterilization resistance.

As manufactured, GRW bearings utilize a range of lubricants that are resistant to the sterilization process and well suited for dental and surgical devices. This optimization results in a longer life under extreme environmental conditions.

XTRAlube

For enhanced performance and longer life time we recommend the new by GRW developed lubrication XTRAlube.

More information about **XTRAlube** you can find on page 81.





Shaft and housing shoulders

Certain design and assembly factors are critical for optimum performance of bearings. For instance, shaft and housing shoulders should accurately allow axial load to be transferred to the inner and outer ring without permitting the rings to tilt in opposite directions.

The associated dimension tables provide limits for the largest (d_{a max}) and the smallest (d_{a min}) permissible shoulder diameter for the inner ring and the largest permissible shoulder diameter for the outer ring

See Dimension Tables on pages 30 to 57.

Please note the following considerations:

- The housing shoulder diameter for the outer ring must always be smaller than $(D_{a,max})$ and the shaft shoulder diameter at the inner ring must not be smaller than (d_{a min}).
- The corner radius between fit and shoulder must not be larger than the corner clearance (r_{s min}) of the bearing. Here an undercut is preferable to a corner radius. The edge radii of the bearing are not designed as a locating surface for the bearing in any way.
- The axial runout of the mating surfaces should not be greater than the maximum axial runout of the bearing used. Otherwise the function of the bearing will be compromised.

orrect, Shaft radius smaller than i

Special installation configurations

Flanged bearings

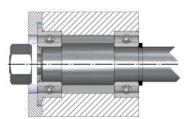
Using miniature and instrument bearings with a flange on the outer ring offers several advantages.

Stepped housing bores, which make it impossible or very difficult to maintain accurate alignment of both bearing fits, are no longer necessary. There is also no need for the use of circlips, which create difficulties in small housing bores or thin-walled housings.

Flanged bearings assembled in narrow housings, such as gearboxes, are particularly effective.

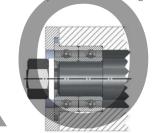
With paired bearings, the use of a flanged bearing simpl the proper assembly and alignment of the bearing

This allows for the accurate axial positioning of the Duplex

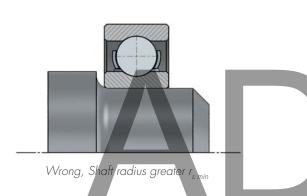


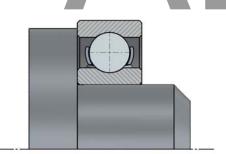
Proper installation, general



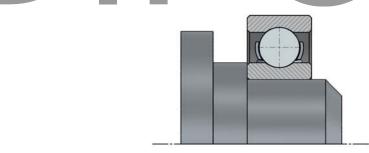


Application of a Duplex bearing

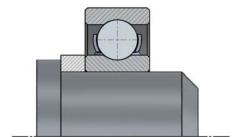




Wrong, Shaft shoulder greater than dames



Correct, Shaft shoulder equal with inner ring shoulder

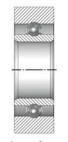


Correct, Support ring in place

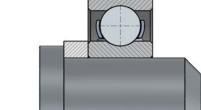
Bearings with extended inner rings

Bearings with an extended inner ring simplify design and mounting of various assemblies. Shims, washers and other spacers are not necessary. Stepped shafts are also redundant.

Bearings with extended inner ring



Bearings with reinforced outer ring



Ball bearings whose outer rings are supported by the proper housing fit can withstand the highest loads. To increase the load capacity of a bearing which is not pressed into a housing, it takes advantage of a reinforced outer ring.

These types of bearings can be used as "rollers".

Bearings with reinforced outer ring

Note: Similar examples apply to bearing housings.

Wrong, Shaft shoulder smaller than damin

| 11 10 I www.grwbearing.com





Fitting tolerances

Among other factors, the fit of the bearing on the shaft and in the housing significantly affects the operational behavior of miniature ball bearings. When selecting fitting tolerances the following criteria should be considered:

Rotation conditions

Rings with circumferential loading should have a tighter fit than rings with a single point load. Circumferential loading occurs when the ring is rotating and the load is static, or when the ring is static and the load is rotating.

Point loading occurs when the rings and loads are both static, or when the rings and loads are both rotating in the same direction with equal speed. Please refer to the table "Shaft tolerances" and "Housing tolerances".

Running accuracy

The same high standards of accuracy and surface quality applicable to the bearings must be applied to the shaft and housing bore.

Loading

Higher loads require a tighter fit between ball bearing, shaft and housing.

Temperature

There may be temperature differences between the bearing and mating components while the bearing is in operation. Dimensional changes caused by differential thermal expansion should be considered when selecting a bearing.

With miniature bearings it is very important to select the proper fit for the highest accuracy and reliability, hence only a close sliding or transition fit is generally required. In addition irregularities on the shaft or in the housing bore are transferred to the relatively thin-walled bearing rings.

In order to improve the fit, it is possible to classify and sort the bore and outside diameters into groups (also refer to the chapter "Calibration of bore and outside diameters"). The values shown in these tables "Shaft tolerances" and "Housing tolerances" are only valid for materials with the same expansion coefficient (11 x 10⁻⁶ 1/K). For different expansion coefficients, or when there are temperature differences between the bearing rings and the shaft or housing, a tolerance should be selected which ensures the appropriate fit at operating temperature.

Note: For certain environmental conditions, an adhesive may be used to secure the bearing rings. Please contact our sales engineers for additional information.

Recommended fittings

The recommended fits listed below assume mean tolerances obtained from empirical performance data.

Shaft tolerances

Bearing bore Quality → Tolerance in µm Tolerance in .0001 inch → Operating conditions	PO 0/-8 0/-3	P5 0/-5 0/-2	0/-2.5 0/-1	ding -2.5/-5 -1/-2	Type of fit
Low load Medium speeds No oscillations	-5/-13 -2/-5	-5/-11 -2/-4	-5/-8 -2/-3	-8/-11 -3/-4	Slide fit
Low to medium loads Medium speeds Low oscillations	0/-8 0/-3	0/-6 0/-2.5	0/-3 0/-1.2	-3/-6 -1.2/-2.5	Tight fit
High loads High speeds Oscillations at high frequency	+4/-4 +1.6/-1.6	+4/-2 +1.6/-1	+4/+1 +1.6/+.4	+1/-2 +.4/-1	Press fit

Subject to change

Housing tolerances

Ball bearing outer diameter Quality →	PO	P.5	Gra	Grading				
Tolerance in µm Tolerance in .0001 inch →	0/-8 0/-3	0/-5 0/-2	0/-2.5 0/-1	-2.5/-5 -1/-2				
Operating conditions								
Low load Medium speeds No oscillations	+5/-3 +2/-1.2	+5/-1 +2/4	+5/+2 +2/+1	+2/-1 +1/4	Slide fit			
Low to medium loads Medium speeds Low oscillations	0/-8 0/-3	0/-6 0/-2.5	0/-3 0/-1.2	-3/-6 -1.2/-2.5	Tight fit			
High loads High speeds Oscillations at high frequency	-4/-12 -1.6/-5	-3/-9 -1.2/-3.5	-3/-6 -1.2/-2.5	-6/-9 -2.5/-3.5	Press fit			

Subject to change.

Note:

The information on this page applies to steel shafts and housings. If applicable, linear expansion coefficients of other materials (e.g. aluminum housings) must be taken into consideration for other operating temperatures.

For more information on grading, refer to the chapter "Calibration of bore and outside diameters".





Load ratings and L-10 life

The static radial load rating C_{0r}

The basic static radial load rating ($C_{\rm Or}$) applies to bearings which rotate at very slow speeds, which are subjected to slow oscillations or are stationary under load. Per DIN ISO 76, the basic static radial load rating is the static radial load corresponding to a calculated contact stress of 4200 N/mm² at the center of the contact ellipse of the most heavily loaded ball or raceway. If the contact pressure exceeds this maximum permissible value, plastic deformation will occur affecting the efficient operation and the life of the bearing. In other words, the basic static radial load rating is the maximum allowable radial load for the bearing. The basic static radial load rating for hybrid bearings with ${\rm Si}_3{\rm N}_4$ balls will be approximately 30 % lower than for steel ball bearings.

Static bearing capacity

Static loads including radial and axial components must be converted into the static equivalent radial load (P_r) to assess the static bearing load capacity. (P_r) is the static radial load which causes the same contact stress at the center of the contact ellipse of the most heavily loaded ball or raceway which occurs under actual load conditions. It is defined as follows:

$$P_r = X \cdot F_r + Y \cdot F_\alpha$$

P_r: Static equivalent radial load [N]

X : 0,6 Y : 0,5

 F_{r} : Largest radial load occurring [N] F_{a} : Largest axial load occurring [N]

Where: $P_r = F_r$ if $P_r < F_r$

Basic dynamic radial load rating C_r

According to DIN ISO 281, the basic dynamic load rating (C₁) for radial ball bearings is the constant radial load at which a sufficiently large group of apparently identical bearings can endure one million revolutions before showing evidence of material fatigue.

Fatigue load limit C_u

The fatigue load limit $(C_{\scriptscriptstyle U})$ is defined as the radial load under which no material fatigue will occur. For ball

bearings manufactured with commonly used high-quality materials, the fatigue load limit is reached at a contact stress of approximately 1500 N/mm².

The load ratings calculated in this Product Catalog have been computed using a curvature of 52-53 % according to DIN ISO 281. Depending on the bearing geometries, the actual load ratings may differ.

Nominal life L₁₀

The "nominal life" (L_{10}) of a group of apparently identical ball bearings is the life in millions of revolutions, or number of hours, that 90 percent of the group will complete or exceed before the first evidence of material fatigue occurs. For a single bearing, (L_{10}) also refers to the life associated with 90 percent reliability.

This calculation per ISO DIN 281 assumes identical operating conditions including a constant lubricating film separating the ball complement from the raceway during the entire life of the bearing.

The L-10 life of miniature ball bearings is calculated as follows:

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C_r}{P_r}\right)^3$$

L₁₀: basic rating life for a reliability of 90 % [10⁶ revolutions]

 C_r : basic dynamic radial load rating [N]

P, : dynamic equivalent radial load fatigue occurs.

Taking a constant speed for granted, then the number of revolutions may also be expressed as L-10 life in hours (L_{10h}) :

$$L_{10h} = \frac{10^6}{60 \cdot n} \cdot \left(\frac{C_r}{P_r}\right)^3$$

with

L_{10h}: basic rating life L10 [h]
n : speed of the inner ring [min⁻¹]
C_r: basic dynamic radial load rating [N]
P_r: dynamic equivalent radial load [N]

Extended modified rating life L_{nn}

In addition to the nominal life rating (L_{10}), DIN ISO 281 introduced an extended modified life rating (L_{nm}), and adds a life coefficient (a_1) and operating conditions (a_{ISO}). In application, life rating may be considerably higher or lower than the nominal L-10 life (L_{10}). The following correlation applies:

$$L_{nm} = a_1 \cdot a_{ISO} \cdot L_{1O}$$

 L_{nm} : extended modified rating life [10^6 revolutions]

 a₁: Rating life coefficient for a requisite reliability deviating from 90 %

a_{iso}: Rating life coefficient for consideration of operating conditions

L₁₀: basic rating life for a reliability of 90% [10⁶ revolutions]

Rating life coefficient for Relability a₁ acc DIN ISO 281

L _{nm}	α,
L _{1Om}	1
	0.64
L _{4m}	0.55
L _{3m}	0.47
L _{2m}	0.37
L _{lm}	0.25
	0.22
	0.19
	0.16
	0.12
L _{O,1m}	0.093
	0.087
	0.080
L _{O,05m}	0.077
	L _{10m} L _{5m} L _{4m} L _{3m} L _{2m} L _{1m} L _{0,6m} L _{0,6m} L _{0,2m} L _{0,1m} L _{0,08m} L _{0,08m} L _{0,08m} L _{0,06m}

The standardized calculation method for the life rating coefficient (a_{ISO}) takes the following factors into account:

- load on the bearing
- lubrication condition
- fatigue limit of the material
- geometry of the bearing
- internal stress of the bearing
- environmental conditions

Significance of the life rating for miniature ball bearings

All standardized methods for calculating the L-10 life assume that failure is attributable to material fatigue. However, this type of failure occurs very rarely in miniature ball bearings. Rather, miniature ball bearing malfunctions are usually attributed to contamination, retainer wear or lubricant failure. Therefore, L-10 life is theoretical and merely a guide. When estimating the L-10 life of a miniature ball bearing, the exact environmental conditions of the application should be considered.





Limiting speeds

Various mechanical and kinematic factors impact the maximum operational speed of a bearing. The following factors can have an effect on the limiting speed:

- Retainer load
- Noise
- Rolling kinematics
- Lubrication
- Heat generated by friction and the environment
- Inner ring slippage and radial play reduction

Retainer loading

In miniature bearings, the speed limit can be determined among other factors by the retainer material and its design.

Practical experience has shown that machined synthetic retainers are better qualified for the highest speeds. These retainers generate smaller imbalance at high speed because of their small mass and the accuracy by which they are manufactured. They are characterized by higher density and elasticity enabling them to withstand the alternating forces generated from ball acceleration and deceleration.

With more than 40 different retainer materials, our product range offers an appropriate technical solution for nearly every application.

Heat

All bearing assemblies have a maximum operating temperature, which ultimately limits the bearing speed. This maximum temperature is not only defined by the bearing's mechanical components, but also by the temperature range of the lubricant. In general, the operating temperature achieved at a certain speed depends on the torque generated in the bearing and the assembly's ability to transfer heat to the environment.

This assumption is the basis for calculating the thermal reference speed as noted in DIN ISO 15312.

Thermal reference speed

The thermal reference speed $(n_{\theta r})$ defines the speed of the inner ring at which a balance is achieved between the heat generated in the bearing by torque and the heat flow dissipated through the shaft and housing.

For the standardized calculation method noted in DIN ISO 15312, the following conditions apply:

- Mean ambient temperature $\vartheta_{\Lambda_c} = +20$ °C
- Static temperature at the outer ring $\vartheta_1 = +70$ °C
- Standard bearings without seals
- 5% of the static load rating as pure radial load
- Lubricant: mineral oil with a kinematic viscosity of $v = 12 \text{ mm}^2/\text{s}$ at $\vartheta_1 = +70 \text{ °C}$

Significance of the thermal reference speed

The calculation of the thermal reference speed is general and does not take into consideration application specific conditions. As such the thermal reference speed is to be used merely as a guideline value allowing for direct comparison of the different bearing sizes.

Significantly higher speeds can be achieved with special modifications of the components surrounding the bearing and of the bearing itself. Through the use of $\mathrm{Si_3N_4}$ (ceramic) balls, a highly accurate synthetic retainer, a higher bearing tolerance grade and a high-performance lubricant, significantly higher speeds can be achieved.

Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings

With ball bearings, two types of deformation have to be distinguished: axial and radial elastic deformation.

Axial elastic deformation

The axial elastic deformation of a ball bearing is the distance that the inner ring moves axially relative to the outer ring when the axial clearance of the ball bearing has been removed and an increasing axial load has been applied. This value does not increase linearly with increasing axial load; rather the contact ellipses between balls and raceways become larger as the load increases

Radial elastic deformation

Similarly the radial elastic deformation is caused by a radial load component after radial clearance has been removed. Under otherwise identical conditions, with a small contact angle, the radial elastic deformation is considerably less than the axial elastic deformation. With an increasing contact angle, the radial yield increases while the axial yield decreases until both values become roughly identical at approximately 35°.

Both types of deformation depend on the internal geometries of bearing, the existing radial clearance and applied load.

Effect and application

The relatively large amount of yield can be reduced by using preloaded bearing pairs (see chapter "Duplexed bearings"). Preloading will result not only in a reduction of the elastic yield, resulting in increased stiffness, but also in a nearly linear relationship between loading and yield for a considerably wide range of applied loads.

For example: A ball bearing pair with a 10 N preload will maintain linearity up to approximately 30 N of applied axial load. Exceeding this load value will cause the balls to lose contact with the raceway transferring the load to one bearing.

The following formula provides an estimation of the axial preload:



Fv: axial preload [N]
Fa: axial bearing load [N]

With a contact angle of 15° (C), the radial stiffness of bearing pairs is assumed to be approximately six times as high as the axial stiffness. With a contact angle of 25° (E), a factor of 2 is assumed.

Specific material properties always play an important role. In hybrid bearings using ceramic balls (e.g. Si_3N_4 , ZrO_2) the material properties of the ceramic balls should be taken into consideration. Due to the lower elasticity of the ceramic material, these bearings are stiffer than bearings assembled with steel balls. The stiffness of bearings using balls made of Si_3N_4 is about 30 % higher than the stiffness of bearings using steel balls.

Specific applications must consider the operating temperature which can affect the bearing clearances. Likewise, differing thermal expansion coefficients may play a decisive role in bearing material selection.

For further information, please contact your nearest GRW Sales Representative.





Relationship between radial play, axial play, contact angle and tilting angle

Radial play

Radial play has minimal effect on the quality of a bearing; however it does have a significant effect on its performance. For example, the bearing's life rating, running noise, vibrations and thermal behavior all depend on the appropriate radial play. (See chapter: "Reduction in radial play")

Radial play is the measurement of the total movement of one ring relative to the other in a plane perpendicular to the bearing axis. In selecting the appropriate radial play, the fit of the bearing on the shaft and in the housing is of particular importance.

Larger than the standard radial play (4-11 μ m) should be selected if the ball bearing runs under axial preload and operates at high speeds, or if low torque is required.

Less than standard radial play should be specified if a radial load is applied or low noise is required.

Less than standard radial play is often specified to reduce the axial play in the application. When a very low axial is required we recommend using duplexed bearings (see the chapter "Duplexed bearings").

In deep groove bearings, there is a definite correlation between radial and axial play that is controlled by the internal geometries. For the individual radial play groupings and their respective references, refer to the section titled "Radial Play Classification".

Axial play

The axial play is the measured value in which one bearing ring can move axially in relation to the other with no applied load.

Contact angle

In a load-free condition, the contact angle is called the nominal contact angle. The contact angle is the angle between a plane perpendicular to the ball bearing axis and a line joining the two points where the ball makes contact with the inner and outer raceways. The contact angle of a ball bearing is determined by its radial play, as well as its inner and outer track curvatures.

The contact angle under load is called the operating contact angle. Deformations of a defined size occur at the contact points between balls and raceways. The deep groove radial bearing is a relatively rigid bearing with a very small contact angle range. Here, a highly accurate bearing alignment is of the utmost importance.

Tilting angle

The tilting angle of a bearing is the relative angle to which the inner and outer rings of a bearing can be tilted. The amount of tilting depends on the radial play and the internal geometries of the bearing.

Tilting of the rings should generally be avoided. Even small tilt angles of 2° or 3° may result in increased bearing noise and reduced life. It is critical to place close attention to machining tolerances of mating assembly components to assure proper bearing alignment.

Calibration of bore and outside diameters

To guarantee a uniform fit of bearings on the shaft and in the housing, it is imperative to control diameter tolerances of the bearings. It is very difficult to control very small tolerances in a production run; therefore, sorting of the rings may be necessary. Only bearings in quality grades P5 and ABEC5 or better can be sorted into groups of 2.5 μ m (.0001 inch) or 1.25 μ m (.0005 inch). The diameters of the shaft and housing must also be accurately measured and sorted to match.

For technical reasons, it is not possible to supply bearings in only one specific tolerance group. This means that grading to X4, only 3 of 4 possible groups can be contained in the shipment lot, i.e. the final group distribution is subject to production machining variances.

The following symbols are used for the classification of graded ball bearings:

Classification of graded bearings

Grading	in groups of 2.5 µm or .0001 inch	in groups of 1.25 µm or .00005 inch	in groups of 1 µm or .00004 inch		
Bore d and outside diameter D	X	X4	X5		
Bore d only	ХВ	X4B	X5B		
Outside diameter D only	XD	X4D	X5D		

Example:

SS624 P5 GPR X4B J L001 X4B = bore graded in 4 groups of 1.25 μ m. The outside diameter is not graded.

Key to tolerance groups

								Ou	tside di	amete	er D						
	Tolerance fi	eld in 0.001	mm	0/-2.5	-2.5/-5	0/-1.25	-1.25/-2.5	-2.5/-3.75	-3.75/-5	0/-1	-1/-2	-2/-3	-3/-4	-4/-5			
		Tølerance fiel	d in	0/-1	-1/-2	0/5	5/-1	-1/-1.5	-1.5/-2	0/4	4/8	8/-1.2	-1.2/-1.6	-1.6/-2		iot ided	
		.0001 inch	Code	1	2	A	В	С	D	E	E	G	Н	I	gia	aca	
	0/-2.5	0/-1			12										10	ХВ	
	-2.5/-5	-1/-2	2	21	22										20	VD	
	0/-1.25	0/5	А			AA	AB	AC	AD						AO	AO	
	-1.25/-2.5	5/-1	В			ВА	BB	BC BC	BD						ВО	Х4В	
	-2.5/-3.75	-1/-1.5	С			CA	CB C	CC	CD						C0	0 746	
ठ	-3.75/-5	-1.5/-2	D			DA	DB	DC	DD						DO	00	
Bore	0/-1	0/4	Е							EE	EF	EG	EH	El	EO	EO	
Ã	-1/-2	4/8	F							FE	FF	FG	FH	FI	FO		
	-2/-3	8/-1.2	G							GE	GF	GG	GH	GI	G0	X5B	
	-3/-4	-1.2/-1.6	Н							HE	HF	HG	HH	HI	Н0	HO	
	-4/-5	-1.6/-2	Ī							ΙE	IF	IG	IH	Ш	10		
		not graded		01	02	OA	ОВ	0C	OD	OE	OF	0G	OH	Ol		10	
		noi giuded)	XD		X	4D				X5D			Syn	mbol	

Different tolerance groups are defined by grading. On the package of each bearing, the relevant group is indicated by means of the following code:

Examples:

Code 21:		Code BC:	Code BC:		Code A0:		Code 02:	
	Bore-Ø	$-2.5/-5 \mu m$	Bore-Ø	$-1.25/-2.5 \mu m$	Bore-Ø	$0/-1.25 \mu m$	Bore-Ø	not graded
	Outside-Ø	0/-2.5 μm	Outside-Ø	−2.5/ −3.75 µm	Outside-Ø	not graded	Outside-Ø	$-2.5/-5 \mu m$

Method of group classification:

Bore diameter: The smallest measured diameter defines the class.

Outer diameter: The largest measured diameter defines the class.





Reduction in radial play

Ball bearing radial play can increase or decrease during operation due to external influences.

Increases in radial play can cause an increase in contact angle, which distorts the contact ellipse at the transition between raceway and shoulder. This "excessive edge loading" phenomenon may cause premature bearing failure.

In the worst case a reduction in radial play may cause excessive radial preloading of the bearing causing accelerated bearing wear and premature bearing failure.

The following factors have direct influence on changes in radial play:

- Temperature gradients within the bearing or materials with different temperature coefficients.
- Shaft and housing fits.
- Speed related Centrifugal forces.

Reduction in radial play due to thermal expansion

Bearing clearances are set at an ambient temperature of +20 °C which excludes external loads except measuring loads. Frictional heat generation or temperature differentiation between inner and outer rings can very often cause unfavorable environments. The resulting differential expansions of inner ring and outer ring change the radial play. This factor has to be considered when designing the bearing.

$$\Delta S_{RT} \approx \Delta d_{g} - \Delta d_{i} - 2\Delta Dw$$

 ΔS_{RT} : Change in radial play due to thermal expansion [µm]

 Δd_a : Change in outer raceway diameter for temperature T [µm]

 Δd_i : Change in inner raceway diameter for temperature $T[\mu m]$

 ΔDw : Change in ball diameter for temperature T [µm]

The resultant diameter change caused by the temperature difference is calculated. (Reference: ambient temperature +20 °C):

For the outer ring: $\Delta d_{\alpha} = d_{\alpha 0} \cdot \alpha \cdot \Delta T$ For the inner ring: $\Delta d_{i} = d_{i0} \cdot \alpha \cdot \Delta T$ For the balls: $\Delta Dw = Dw \cdot \alpha \cdot \Delta T$

 d_{a0} : Raceway diameter of outer ring at +20 °C [mm] d_{i0} : Raceway diameter of inner ring at +20 °C [mm]

 α : Linear expansion coefficient [K-1] for 100Cr6 ... 11 \cdot 10-6
 X65Cr13 ... 10.5 \cdot 10-6
 X30CrMoN15-1 ... 10.4 \cdot 10-6
 Si_3N_4 ... 3.0 \cdot 10-6
 ZrO_2 ... 10.5 \cdot 10-6

Dw: Ball diameter at +20 °C [mm]

 ΔT : Temperature difference between temperature T and ambient temperature of +20 °C in [K]

Reduction in radial play due to an interference fit

Interference fits cause a reduction in radial play and so the fitting tolerance should be chosen carefully. The reduction in radial play depends on the effective interference fit and the ring thickness ratio. These ratios can be calculated as follows:

 $\Delta S_{R\ddot{U}}:$ Reduction in radial clearance due to interference fit [µm]

k : Factor from the table, while it is presumed that the inner ring is pressed onto a complete shaft or the outer ring is pressed into a stable, non-deformable housing.

ü : Largest interference fit [μm]

If interference fits are used on the shaft and on the housing, the total reduction in radial play is determined by adding both values.

k-factor for inner ring (IR) and outer ring (OR)

metric inch											
Basic symbol	IR	OR									
68/1,5/0003	0.4	0.8	694	0.7	0.8	699	0.7	0.8	1016	0.7	0.8
681	0.6	0.8	604	0.6	0.8	609	0.7	0.8	1191	0.6	0.8
691	0.5	0.8	624	0.6	0.8	629	0.6	0.8	1397	0.6	0.8
68/1,5/0001	0.5	0.8	634*	0.5	0.8	6800	0.8	0.9	5/64	0.6	0.8
68/1,5	0.8	0.8	675	0.9	0.8	6900	0.8	0.9	2380	0.8	0.9
69/1,5	0.5	0.8	675/004	0.9	0.8	6000	0.7	0.8	3/32	0.5	0.9
682	0.7	0.8	694/1002	0.9	0.8	6901	0.8	0.9	3175/0002	0.6	0.9
682/005	0.7	0.8	685	0.8	0.8	6001	0.7	0.9	3175	0.8	0.9
692/003	0.6	0.8	685/003	0.8	0.8	6001/003	0.7	0.9	1/8A	0.7	0.9
692	0.6	0.8	695	0.7	0.8	6802	0.9	0.9	3175/6	0.8	0.6
693/0001	0.5	0.9	605	0.6	0.8	6902	0.8	0.9	1/8A/6	0.7	0.7
67/2,35	0.8	0.8	625	0.6	0.8	6002	0.8	0.9	1/8B	0.6	0.9
68/2,35	0.8	0.9	635	0.5	0.8	6803	0.9	0.9	3175/55	0.8	0.5
67/2,5	0.8	0.9	676/003	0.9	0.9	6903	0,8	0.9	3175/6	0.8	0.6
68/2,5	0.7	0.9	695/1202	0.8	0.9	6003	0.8	0.9	3175/8	0.8	0.4
69/2,5	0.6	0.9	686	0.8	0.9	6804	0.9	0.9	1/8B/083	0.6	0.6
683/0001	0.6	0.9	696	0.7	0.8	6904	0.8	0.9	3967	0.7	0.9
60/2,5	0.6	0.8	625/0002	0.7	0.8	6805	0.9	0.9	4763A	0.9	0.9
673	0.8	0.9	626	0.6	0.8				4763B	0.8	0.9
683	0.8	0.9	688A/1322	0.8	0.9				4763A/082	0.9	0.6
683/003	0.8	0.9	687	0.8	0.9				4763B/083	0.8	0.7
693/003	0.7	0.9	697	0.7	0.8				3/16	0.7	0.9
693	0.7	0.9	607	0.7	0.8				6350A	0.9	0.9
683/8	0.8	0.8	627	0.6	0.8				6350B	0.8	0.9
623	0.6	0.8	688A/142	0.9	0.8				1/4A	0.7	0.8
623/13	0.6	0.6	688	0.8	0.9				1/4	0.6	0.8
633	0.5	0.8	688/003	0.8	0.9				7938	0.9	0.9
674	0.9	0.9	698	0.7	0.8				3/8	0.7	0,8
684	0.8	0.9	608	0.7	0.8				12700B	0.9	0.9
684/103	0.8	0.8	689	0.8	0.9				1/2	0.7	0.8
684/10	0.8	0.8	689/003	0.8	0.9				1/2/001	0.7	0.8

Subject to change.

^{*} For a detailed example, refer to page 22.





Reduction in radial play

Reduction in radial play due to centrifugal forces

At very high shaft speeds or inner ring rotation, the centrifugal forces of the rotating parts increase. The load on the outer ring and the balls also increases and the inner ring expands. The expansion of the inner ring changes the fit of the shaft and bearing and the bearing may begin to slip on the shaft. In this situation, a tighter fit must be selected.

These types of deformations depend on the bearing size, retainer, balls, materials used, and inner geometry of the bearing.

Please contact our sales engineers to find out more about the reduction in radial play due to centrifugal forces.

Example:

The ball bearing SS634-2Z GPR J (d = 4 mm, D = 16 mm, Dw = 2.50 mm, material of rings and balls: X65Cr13) is to run in an application at 35,000 l/min. During the operating phase, the temperature at the inner ring is +60 °C and at the outer ring +30 °C. The ball bearing is mounted on the shaft with a press fit j5 (+3/-2) and in the housing with a tight fit K5 (+2/-6).

Change in radial clearance due to thermal expansion:

Outer ring:

$$d_{a0} \approx (d+D)/2 + Dw = (4+16) \text{ mm}/2 + 2.50 \text{ mm} = 12.50 \text{ mm}$$

$$\Delta d_{a} \approx d_{a0} \cdot \alpha \cdot \Delta T = 12.500 \text{ m} \cdot 10.5 \cdot 10^{-6}$$

 $1/K \cdot 10 K = 1.31 \mu m$

Inner ring:

$$d_{i0} \approx (d+D)/2 - Dw = (4+16) \text{ mm}/2 - 2.50 \text{ mm} = 7.50 \text{ mm}$$

$$\Delta d_i \approx d_{i0} \cdot \alpha \cdot \Delta T = 7.50 \text{ mm} \cdot 10.5 \cdot 10^{-6} \text{ 1/K}$$

 $\cdot 40 \text{ K} = 3.15 \text{ } \mu\text{m}$

Ball:

$$Dw = 2.50 \, \text{mm}$$

Change in radial clearance due to thermal expansion:

$$\Delta S_{RT} \approx \Delta d_a - d_{i0} - 2\Delta Dw$$

 $\Delta S_{RT} \approx (1.31 - 3.15 - 2 \cdot 0.66) \, \mu m = -3.16 \, \mu m$

The radial clearance is reduced due to the temperature difference between inner ring and outer ring by 3.16 µm.

Change in radial clearance due to interference fi t:

Outer ring:

Outside diameter: 0/-8 µm
Housing diameter: +2/-6 µm

→ ü = 6 μm

ΔS_{RÜa} | ≈ k · ü

 $\Delta S_{\text{Riig}} \approx 0.8 \cdot 6 \, \mu\text{m} = 4.8 \, \mu\text{m}$

Inner ring:

Bore: 0/-8 µm

Shaft: $+3/-2 \mu m$

 \rightarrow ü = 11 μ m

 $\Delta S_{R\ddot{U}i} \approx k \cdot \ddot{u}$

 $\Delta S_{R\ddot{U}_i} \approx 0.5 \cdot 11 \ \mu m = 5.5 \ \mu m$

The raidal clearance changes due to the interference fit by $4.8 \ \mu m + 5.5 \ \mu m = 10.3 \ \mu m$

Total change of radial clearance due to thermal expansion and interference fit:

$$\Delta S_{\rm R} = \Delta S_{\rm RT} + \Delta S_{\rm R\ddot{U}} \, [\mu {\rm m}]$$

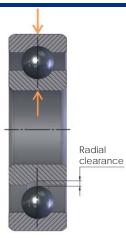
$$\Delta S_R = 3.16 \ \mu m + 10.3 \ \mu m = 13.46 \ \mu m$$

This total reduction in radial clearance must be considered when selecting the radial clearance of the bearing.

Radial play classification

Radial play for deep groove radial bearing

d	max 6 mm
C2	0 to 6 µm
CN	4 to 11 µm
C3	10 to 20 μm
C4	14 to 20 µm
C5	18 to 28 µm



d more than 6 to 10 mm C2 0 to 6 μm

CN	4 to 11 µm
C3	10 to 20 µm
C4	14 to 29 µm
C5	20 to 37 µm

	more t	han 2	24	to	30	mm
--	--------	-------	----	----	-----------	----

C2	1 to 11 µm
CN	5 to 20 µm
C3	13 to 28 µm
C4	23 to 41 µm
C5	30 to 53 µm

d more than 10 to 18 mm

C2	0 to 9 µm
CN	3 to 18 µm
C3	1 <i>1</i> to 25 μm
C4	18 to 33 µm
C 5	25 to 15 µm

d more than 30 to 40 mm

d more than 40 to 50 mm

to 11 µm

to 23 µm

to 36 µm

to 51 μm to 73 μm

			_			
C2	7	1	to	11	μm	
CN		6	to	20	μm	
C3	1	5	to	33	μm	
C4	2	8	to ?	46	hw	ì
C5	4	0	to	64	μm	

d more than 18 to 24 mm

C2	0 to 10 µm	C2	1
CN	5 to 20 µm	CN	6
C3	13 to 28 µm	C3	18
C4	20 to 36 µm	C4	30
C5	28 to 48 µm	C5	45

The standard radial play is not indicated in the ball bearing numbering system.

Deviating radial clearance data metric system

Deviating rad	lial clearance	data inc	n system

C1/5	1 to 5 µm	K02	$0^{\prime\prime}$ to $.0002^{\prime\prime}$
C4/8	4 to 8 µm	K13	.0001" to $.0003"$
C7/11	7 to 11 µm	K24	$.0002\text{\ensuremath{^{\prime\prime}}}$ to $.0004\text{\ensuremath{^{\prime\prime}}}$
C10/15	10 to 15 μm	K35	.0003" to $.0005"$
		K46	.0004" to $.0006"$
		K58	.0005" to .0008"





Functional tests

There are different functional tests that can be performed by GRW. As a standard, 100% of our ball bearings are noise tested. Besides this standard testing, the following tests are available: axial vibration tests, torque test and preload measurement.

These tests ensure the uniformity of the production run and compliance with customer requirements. All functional tests carried out by GRW take place in a class R 10,000 cleanroom (ISO 14644-1, class 7).

The functional test method is always selected to simulate the intended use of the bearing.

Noise test GPR

In the GRW numbering system GPR designates 100% noise testing. Using highly sensitive noise testing equipment, the amplitude of the vibrations generated by the miniature bearings is measured at specified speeds and frequencies. This method detects imperfections, such as ball or raceway defects and isolates their root cause.

This noise test is carried out in a class R10,000 cleanroom in accordance with ISO 14644-1, class 7. A standard reference oil is used to eliminate the variable effects of different lubricants

Axial vibration test GPA

GPA stands for noise testing in the axial direction. Similar to the GPR test, the axial vibrations measured by the GPA vibration meter identify the shape and surface properties of raceways and balls in the bearings.

GPA testing measures vibration noise in four distinct frequency ranges as compared to two frequency ranges for the GPR test. The amount of movement or 'peak to peak displacement' value is also recorded. The cumulative total of these distinct measurements provides a direct understanding of the ball bearing's running behavior.

As with the GPR test, standard reference oil is used to eliminate the variable effects of different lubricants.

The GPA test is offered at an additional charge. If you require any further information, please contact your GRW sales representative.

Torque test

GRW uses different methods to measure starting and dynamic torque. The Asch testing device due to MIL-STD-206 provides very exact and reliable starting torque values. During this test the outer ring is driven and the inner ring is loaded relative to each bearing size. The standard axial loading of the inner ring is 75 g for ball bearings with an outer diameter of up to 10 mm. Ball bearings with a larger outer diameter (> 10 mm) are loaded with 400 g.

Since there is no universally accepted standard for torque measurement, the torques of identical bearings can only be compared if they have been measured under the same measuring conditions with the same measuring devices.

Table "maximum starting torque in μ Nm" shows reference values for the maximum starting torque. These values apply for instrument ball bearings without seals P5 or ABEC5 or better, which are lubricated with instrument oil having a low viscosity ≤ 14 mm²/s at +40 °C. The values can be 10 to 40 times higher for ball bearings with grease lubrication.

Running or dynamic torque is the force required to keep a bearing in rotation. A special dynamic torque tester developed by GRW for this very purpose is available on request to measure the running torque at higher speeds.

Maximum starting torque in µNm

- ·	_		- ·	_		_ ·	_	
Basic symbol	Torque in [µNm]	Load in [g]	Basic symbol	Torque in [µNm]	Load in [g]	Basic symbol	Torque in [µNm]	Load in [g]
681	15	75	695	69	400	1016	15	<i>7</i> 5
691	15	75	605	69	400	1191	15	75
68/1,5	15	75	625	69	400	1397	15	75
69/1,5	15	75	635	76	400	5/64	15	75
682	15	75	686	69	400	2380	15	75
692	15	75	696	69	400	3/32	15	75
67/2,35	15	75	626	76	400	3175	15	75
68/2,35	15	75	687	69	400	1/8A	15	75
68/2,5	15	75	697	76	400	1/8B	16	75
69/2,5	15	75	607	76	400	3967	15	75
60/2,5	16	75	627	80	400	4763A	15	75
673	16	75	688A	52	400	4763B	16	75
683	16	75	688	76	400	3/16	52	400
693	16	75	698	76	400	6350A	15	75
623	16	75	608	80	400	6350B	52	400
674	16_	75	689	76	400	1/4A	60	400
684	16	75	699	80	400	1/4	70	400
694	65	400	609	80	400	7938	52	400
604	65	400	629	100	400	3/8	95	400
624	69	400	6800	80	400			
634	69	400	6900	95	400			
675	65	400	6000	100	400			
685	65	400						

Conversion table

	1 μNm =	1 cmp =	1 oz.in. =	1 cNcm =
μNm	1	100	7200	100
cmp	0.01	1	72	1
oz.in.	0.000139	0.0139	1	0.0139
cNcm	0.01	1	72	1

Assembly of low-torque ball bearings

Shaft and housing fits and tolerances for low-torque bearings are particularly important. Shaft and housing tolerances need to be selected so that they result in a sliding fit. Please refer to the chapters "Fitting Tolerances" and "Reduction in radial play".

Even a small misalignment of the inner or outer ring can result in an increased bearing torque. Particular attention must be given to the exact alignment between shaft and housing bore, as well as to the parallelism of the mating faces.

Extreme cleanliness of parts and assembly area is essential to produce a perfect low-torque bearing. Even the tiniest contaminations of the ball bearings can cause torque peaks, which may be many times higher than the average torque level.

Preloading test

Another testing device specifically developed by GRW measures and records the preloading of duplexed bearings (following the "broken curve" method). This type of measurement is available on request.





Tolerance and Runout Tables – inner ring

(International Organization for Standardization) and ABEC bearings according to ABEC quality standards ABEC 1 to standards (Annular Bearing Engineering Committee). For ABEC9 (ABEC9 = highest tolerance). metric size bearings, tolerances comply with ISO quality

GRW bearings conform to the applicable ISO PO to P2 (P2 = highest tolerance) and for inch size

GRW manufactures miniature ball bearings according to Including tolerances of mating parts, such as shafts and the highest quality standards for both inch and metric sizes. housings, to create a bearing friendly environment. GRW's sales engineers will be pleased to support you selecting the suitable quality for your application.

Definition:	Diamet		H m]	PO [µm]	P6			P4	P2 [µm]	P5A (4)	P4A		1S (5) [µm]	AB		ABE (ABEC [.0001 ii		ABEC 2		ABEC9		EC3P	ABEC5P [.0001 inch]	ABE		ABEC9P [.0001 inch]	ABEC5T (6) [.0001 inch]
	series	[11						µm] min. ma		[µm] max. min.	[µm]				min.			max.		max. 1		ıx. min.		min.	max. min.			max. min.	max. min.
single plane mean bore diameter Δdm deviation	np	0.6 18 30	18 0 30 0 50 0	-8 -10	0	-7 0 -8 0 -10 0	-5 0 -6 0 -8 0	-4 0 -5 0 -6 0	-2.5 -2.5 -2.5	0 -5	0	-4 0 -5 0	-4 -5 -6	0 0 0	-3 -4 -4.5	0 0 0	-3	0 -	2.5	0	1.5 0 -2 0 2.5 0	-1	0	-2 -2	0 -2 0 -2	0	-2 -2	O -1 O -1	0 -2 0 -2 0 -3
	7/8/9	0.6 18 30	18 10 30 13 50 13	3	9 10 13	5 6 8	4 5 6	2 2 2	5	3	2.5 2.5	2.5 2.5 2.5													1	1		.5 .5	
Bore diameter variation in a single radial plane (out of roundness)	бр	0.6 18 30	18 8 30 10 50 13	С	7 8 10	4 5 6	3 4 5	2 2 2	5	3	2.5 2.5	2.5 2.5 2.5													1	1		.5 .5	
	2/3	0.6 18 30	18 6 30 8 50 9		5 6 8	4 5 6	3 4 5	2 2 2		3	2.5	2.5 2.5 2.5					Λ								1			.5	
Mean bore diameter variation (conicity)	пр	0.6	30 8 50 9	40	6 8	3 4 -40 0	2.5 3	1 1 -40 0	5 -40	3 3	2.5	1.5	-100									1			1	1		.5	
Variation of a single inner ring width from ΔBs	(1)	0.6	2.5 0	-120	0 -	120 0	-40 0	-40 0	-40	0 -25	0	-25 0	-100	0	-50	0	-50	0			16 0	-16	0	-50	0 10	0		0 -10	0 10
nominal dimension		10 18 30	18 0 30 0 50 0	-120 -120	0 -		-80 0 -120 0 -120 0	-80 0 -120 0 -120 0	-80 -120 -120			-25 0 -25 0 0	-100 -120 -120	0 0	-50 -50 -50	0 0	-50	0	-50	0	32 0 50 0 50 0	-50	0	-50 -50	0 -10 0 -10	0		0 -10	0 -10 0 -10 0 -50
Variation in the width	Bs	0.6 0.6 2.5	2.5 1: 10 10 1.	5	12	5	2.5	1	5	5	2.5	1.5		6		6		2		1	.5				2	1		.5	
of the inner ring		10 18 30	18 20 30 20 50 20))	20 20 20	5 5 5	2.5 2.5 3	1	5	5	2.5	1.5 1.5 1.5		8 8		8 8		2 2 2		1 1	.5 .5	4			2	1		.5	2 2 2
Radial runout of the inner ring of the assembled bearing (dynamic imbalance)	ia	0.6 2.5 10 18	2.5 10 10 10 18 10 30 13)) 3	5 6 7 8	4 4 4	2.5 2.5 2.5 3	1 1 1 2	5 5	3.53.53.53.5	2.5 2.5 2.5 3	1.5 1.5 1.5 2.5		3 3 4 5		2.52.533		1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5		1 1 1	.5 .5 .5		2 2 2 3		1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	1 1.5		.5	2
Face runout with bore (lateral runout)	6d	30 0.6 18	30	5	10	5 7 8	3 4	2 1 1	5 5	7	3 4	2.5 1.5 1.5		6		4		3 3		1.5	.5				3	1 1.5		.5 .5	3 3 3
Assembled bearing inner ring face runout with saceway (axial runout)	ia	30 0.6 18 30	50 18 30 50			8 7 8 8	3 4 4	1 1 2 2	5 5	7	3 4	1.5 1.5 2.5 2.5						3 3 3 3		1.5 1 1.5 1.5	.5	1			3	1.5		.5	3 3 3 3

Subject to change.

⁽¹⁾ Tolerance for matched bearings is 0/-200 µm

⁽²⁾ Applicable before assembly of the bearing and after removal of the inner and/or outer circlips

⁽³⁾ For flanged bearings inboard side of the flange ⁽⁴⁾ For deep groove radial bearings only

⁽⁵⁾ For spindle bearings only
(6) Nominal value for bores of 9 mm and up





Tolerance and Runout Tables – outer ring

Definition:		Diameter	D		P0		P6	P5		P4		P2	P5A (4)		A (4)	P49			EC1		EC3		BEC5		ABEC7		ABEC9		ABEC3P		BEC5P		EC7P	ABE		ABEC	
		series	above	1	[µm] ax. mir		μm] min.	[µm max.		[µm] nax. mi		um] min.	[µm] max. mi		m] min.	[þr max.			l inch] min.		l inch] min.	[.000 max.	Ol inch] min.		0001 inch] k. min		.0001 inch ax. mir		0001 inch] ax. min.		001 inch] c. min.		01 inch] min.	[.0001 max.		[.0001 max.	inch] min.
Single plane mean outside diameter deviation	ΔDmp		2.5 18 30 50	18 0 30 0 50 0 80 0	-1 -1	8 0 9 0 1 0 3 0	-7 -8 -9 -11	0	-5 (-6 (-7 (-9 () -) -	4 0 5 0 6 0 7 0	-2.5 -4 -4 -4	0 -	5 0 6 0 7 0	-4 -5 -6		-4 -5 -6 -7	0 0 0	-3 -4 -5 -5	0 0 0	-3 -3 -4 -4.5	0 0 0	-2	2 0 2 0 3 0 5 0	-/ -/ -2.\$ -(2 0 5 0	1.5	5 0 5 0	-3 -3 -3		-2 -2 -2	0 0 0	-2 -2 -2	0 0	-1 -1.5 -1.5	0 0 0	-2 -4 -4
		7/8/9		18 10 30 12 50 14 80 10	2 4	9 10 11 14		5 6 7 9	5 6	1 5 7	2.5 4 4 4		3 3 3	2.5 2.5 2.5		2.5 4 4 4]]]]]]		.5 .8 .8			
Outside diameter variation in a single radial plane (out of roundness)	VDsp ⁽²⁾	0	2.5 18 30 50	18 8 30 9 50 1 80 13		7 8 9 11		4 5 5 7	3 2 5	3 1 5	2.5 4 4 4		3 3 3	2.5 2.5 2.5		2.5 4 4 4]]]]]]		.5 .8 .8			
		2/3	2.5 18 30 50	18 6 30 7 50 8 80 10		5 6 7 8		4 5 5 7	2	3 1 5	2.5 4 4 4		3 3 3	2.5 2.5 2.5		2.5 4 4 4														1 1 1]]]		.5 .8 .8			
Mean outside diameter variation (conicity)	$VDmp^{(2)}$	A	2.5 18 30 50	18 6 30 7 50 8 80 10	_	5 6 7 8		3 3 4 5	2	2.5 3.5 3.5	1.5 2 2 2		3 3 4	2 2.5 3		1.5 2 2 2												-		1 1 1		1		.5 .8 .8			
Variation of a single outer ring width from nominal dimension	$\Delta Cs^{(1)}$		2.5 18 30 50	18 30 50 80	iden	tical wi	th Bs fo	inner	ring of	the same	e bearin	9	0 -2 0 -2	5 O 5 O	-25 -25	0	-120 -120 -150	0 0	-50 -50 -60	0 0 0	-50 -50 -60	0 0 0	-5(-5(-6(0 0 0 0 0 0		0 0	-5() -5() -6()	0	-50 -50	0 0	-10 -10	0	-10 -10	0	-10 -10	0 0 0	-10 -10 -50
Variation in width	VCs		2.5 18 30 50	18 30 50 80	ident	cal with	n VBs fo	or inner	ring of	the sam	e bearir	ng	5 5	2.5 2.5		1.5 1.5 1.5		8 8 10		8 8 10		2 2 2.5]]]			5 5 5			2 2		1		.5		2 2 2	
Radial runout of outer ring of assambled bearing (dynamic imbalance)	Kea		18 30	18 1. 30 1. 50 20 80 2.	5 0	8 9 10 13		5 6 7 8	3 2 5	3 1 5	1.5 2.5 2.5 4		5 6 7	3 4 5		1.5 2.5 2.5 4		6 6 8 10		4 4 4 5		2 2 3 3		1.5 1.5 2 2			.5	4 4 4		2 2 2		1.5 1.5 2		.5 1 1		2 3 3	
Variation of the outside surface generatrix inclination with face ⁽³⁾ (lateral rounout)	SD			80				8	2	1	1.5		8	4		1.5						3		1.5	5		5			3		1.5		.5		3	
Assembled bearing outer ring face flange back face rounout with raceway (axial runout)	Sea		18 30 50	18 30 50 80				8 8 8 10	E) - - - -)	1.5 2.5 2.5 4		8 8 8	5 5 5		1.5 2.5 2.5 4						3 3 3 5		2 2 2 2			.5			3 3		2 2 2		.5 1 1		3 3 4	
Assembled bearing outer ring face flange back face rounout of assembled bearing	Sea1		18 30 50	18 30 50 80				11 11 11	7 7 7	7 7 7	3 4 4		10 10 10	7 7 7																3 3 3		3 3 3			X		
Variation of a single outside diameter of outer ring Flange diameter is used for positioning	ΔFD		10 18 30 50	10 0 18 0 30 0 50 0 80 0	-4 -5 -6	6 0 3 0 2 0 2 0 4 0	-36 -43 -52 -62 -74	0 0 0	-36 (-43 (-52 (-62 (-74 () -4) -5) -6) -7		-36 -43 -52 -62	0 -2 0 -2 0 -2	5 0 5 0 5 0 5 0	-25 -25 -25 -25													5 5	0 -20 0 -20	0 0 0	-10 -10 -10 -10	0 0 0 0	-10 -10 -10 -10				
Variation of a single width outer ring flange from nominal dimension	ΔFB		30	10 0 18 0 30 0 50 0 80 0	-12 -12 -12	0 0	-120 -120 -120 -120 -120	0 -	-40 (-80 (120 (120 () -8) -12) -12	0 0	-40 -80 -120 -120	0 -5 0 -5	0 0 0 0 0 0	-40 -50 -50 -50													0 0 0	-20	0	-20 -20 -20 -20		-20 -20 -20 -20				

(5) For spindle bearings only
(6) Nominal value for bores of 9 mm and up

Subject to change.

[1] Tolerance for matched bearings is 0/-200 µm

⁽²⁾ Applicable before assembly of the bearing and after removal of the inner and/ or outer circlips

⁽³⁾ For flanged bearings inboard side of the flange ⁽⁴⁾ For deep groove radial bearings only





GRW- designation		nensions in	Вес	uring without cla	osure in [mm]	[inch]	Вес	aring with clos	ure in [mm] [i	inch]	Chamfer in [mm]		dimensions DIN 5418		gs acc. to ⁽²⁾ (max)	Closure	options (3)	Max. limiting sp	peed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
designation		nch]	Width without closure	Width with extended inner ring without closure		imensions closure	Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring with closure		imensions closure	[inch]	[r	nm] nch] Housing diameter	DIINISC	, · · (max)				
Basic symbol	d	D	В	B ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	B ₂	B_3	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min} (1)	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{0r} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
68/1,5/0003	0.80 .0315	4.00	2.00 .0787	-	5.00	0.60 .0236	2.00 .0787	-	5.00	0.60 .0236	0.05 .002	1.20 .047	3.60	163	44	Х	-	138000	-
681	1.00	3.00	1.00	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	0.05	1.40	2.60	82	22	Х	_	150000	-
681/003	1.00	3.00	2.00 .0787	-	-	-	2.00	-	-	-	0.05	1.40	2.60	52	21	X	-	170000	_
691	1.00	4.00	1.60 .0630	_	-	-	2.30	-		-	0.10	1,60	3.40	160	43	-	-	126000	_
68/1,5/0001	1.00 .0394	4.00	-	-	-	-	2.00	-	5.00	0.60	0.05	1.40	3.60	163	44	Х	-	130000	_
68/1,5/0011	1.00 .0394	4.00	2.00 .0787	-	5.00	0.60 .0236	2.00	-	-	-	0.05	1.40 .055	3.60	163	44	X	-	130000	_
68/1,5	1.50	4.00	1.20 .0472	2.00	5.00	0.40 .0157	2.00 .0787	+	5.00	0.60	0.05	1.90	3.60	163	44	X	-	153000	-
	.0371	.1373	.047 2	.07 07	.1707	.0137	.07 07		.1707	.0230	.002	.07 3	.1742						
69/1,5 (4)	1.50 .0591	5.00	2.00 .0787	2.80	6.50 .2559	0.60 .0236	2.60 .1024	3.40 .130	6.50 .2559	0.80 .0315	0.15 .006	2.30	4.20 .165	192	59	X	-	109000	-
69/1,5/002	1.50	5.00	-	-	-	-	2.00 .0787	-	6.50 .2559	0.60	0.15	2.30	4.20	192	59	X	-	93000	177
60/1,5	1.50	6.00 .2362	2.50 .0984	-	7.50 .2953	0.60	3.00	-	7.50	0.80	0.15	2.30	5.20	330	98	X	-	90000	-
672	2.00 .0787	4.00	1.20 .0472	-	.2953	.0236	2.00	-	.2953	.0313	.006 0.05 .002	.091 2.40 .094	3.60	124	40	X	-	104000	-
682	2.00 .0787	5.00	1.50 .0591	2.30	6.10 .2402	0.50 .0197	2.30	3.10	6.10 .2402	0.60	0.08 .003	2.50	4.50	192	59	X	X	116000	71000
682/003	2.00	5.00	.0391	.0900	.2402	.0197	2.50	-	6.20	0.60	0.10 .004	2.60	4.40	169	50	X	7.4	100000	MANA MANA
	.0/0/	.1707					.0704		.2441	.0230	.004	.102	.1/3	VAS			A PARAMETER STATE OF THE STATE		
692/003	2.00 .0787	6.00 .2362	2.00 .0787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.15 .006	2.80	5.20 .205	286	90	- 4	XH-TX	91000	-
692	2.00 .0787	6.00 .2362	2.30	3.10 .1220	7.50 .2953	0.60 .0236	2.30 .0906	3.10 .122	7.50 .2953	0.60 .0236	0.15	2.80	5.20	286	90	X	X	91000	65000

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals

⁽⁵⁾ Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

[•] Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRW- designatio	n	[m		Веа	ring without clo	sure in [mm] [inch]	Bed	aring with clos	ure in [mm] [inch]	Chamf [mn	n]	Mounting acc. to D		Load ratin DIN ISO		Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting sp	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [m in ⁻¹]
		[in	ch]	Width without closure	Width with extended inner ring	Flange di without	mensions closure	Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring		imensions closure	[incl	h]	[m [ind	m] ch]						
			ı		without closure		ı		with closure		1			Shaft diameter	Housing diameter		ı		ı		ı
Basic sym	ool	d	D	В	В ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	B ₂	B ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min}	(1)	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
692/005		2.00	6.00	2.50	-	7.20	0.60	2.50	-	-	-	0.1		2.80	5.20	330	99	Х	-	90000	-
		.0787	.2362	.0984		.2835	.0236	.0984				.00		.110	.205						
692/004		2.00	6.00	3.00	-	7.50	0.80	3.00	-	7.50	0.80	0.1		2.80	5.20	330	99	X	-	95000	-
100 1000	0 1	.0787	.2362	.1181		.2953	.0315	.1181		.2953	.0315	.00		.110	.205	007	100			75000	
683/000	13	2.00 .0787	7.00 .2756	3.00 .1181	-	8.20 .3228	0.60 .0236	3.00	-	8.20 .3228	0.60 .0236	0.1 .00		2.80	6.20 .244	386	129	Х	_	75000	_
693/000)]	2.00	8.00	4.00	_	9.50	0.90	4.00	_	9.50	0.90	0.1		2.80	7.20	644	215	X	_	67000	_
0737000		.0787	.3150	.1575		.3740	.0354	.1575		.3740	.0354	.00		.150	.283	044	213	^		0,000	
67/2,35	(6)	2.35	5.00	1.50	2.30	6.10 _	0.50	2.30	-	6.10	0.60 _	0.0		2,50	4.50	192	59	Х	-	120000	_
		.0925	. 1969	.0591	.0906	.2402	.0197	.0906		.2402	.0236	.00)3	.098	.177						
68/2,35	(6)	2.35 .0925	5.50 .2165	2.00 .0787	-	-	-	-		-	-	0.0		2.90	5.00	286	90	-	-	91000	-
67/2,5		2.50	5.00	1.50	-	-		-	-	-	-	0.0		2.90	4.60	192	59	-	-	93000	-
68/2,5		2.50 .0984	6.00 .2362	1.80	2.60	7.10 .2795	0.50	2.60 .1024	3.40 .1303	7.10 .2795	0.80 .0315	0.0	8	3.00	5.50	286	90	X	X	101000	61000
69/2,5/	002	2.50	7.00	-	.1024	-	-	2.50	-	.27 73	-	0.1	0	3.10	6.40	177	58	X	-	75000	-
10/05		.0984	.2756	0.70		0.70	2 = 2	.0984		0.70	0.00	.00.		.122	.252	100	2.40			07000	50000
69/2,5		2.50 .0984	7.00 .2756	2.50 .0984	-	8.50 .3346	0.70 .0276	3.50 .1307	-	8.50 .3346	0.90 .0354	0.1 .00		3.30	6.30 .248	432	149	X	X	87000	53000
683/000)]	2.50	7.00	2.00	_	8.10	0.50	3.00	_	8.10	0.80	0.1		3.60	6.40	432	149	X		88000	ART-11.
300,000		.0984	.2756	.0787		.3189	.0197	.1181		.3189	.0315	.00.		.142	.252	102	,			3333	AVAILED
60/2,5		2.50	8.00	2.80	3.60	9.50	0.70	2,80	3.60	9.50	0.70	0.1		3.30	7.20	432	149	X	Χ	81000	53000
		.0984	.3150	.1102	.1417	.3740	.0276	.1102	.1417	.3740	.0276	.00)6	.130	.283						
60/2,5/	004	2.50	8.00	4.00	-	9.50	0.90	4.00	-	9.50	0.90	0.1		3.30	7.20	552	177	X	1	71000	700
		.0984	.3150	.1575		.3740	.0354	.1575		.3740	.0354	.00		.130	.283					1000	
673		3.00	6,00	2.00	-	7.20	0.60	2.00	-	-	-	0.0		3.60	5.40	208	74	X	_	81000	_
673/003		.1181 3.00	.2362	.0787	_	.2835 -	.0236	.0787 2.50	_	7.20	0.60	.00		.142	.213 5.40	208	74 A	Χ	- 75	80000	YA HATATATA
0/3/003		.1181	6.00 .2362	_	_	-	_	.0984	_	.2835	.0236	.00.		3.60 .142	.213	200	/4	٨	199	00000	HARV
683/63		3.00	6,987	-	-	-	-	3.00	_	.2000	.0230	0.1		3.60	6.40	432	149	X	X	80000	50000
110,00		.1181	.2751					.1181				.00.		.142	.252	.02	,		.,	23000	2 2 0 0 0
683		3.00	7.00	2.00	2.80	8.10	0.50	3.00	3.80	8.10	0.80	0.1		3.60	6.40	432	149	X	XXX	90000	53000
		.1181	.2756	.0787	.1102	.3189	.0197	.1181	.1496	.3189	.0315	.00.)4	.142	.252			X.	THAT		
683/ 0 8		3.00	8.00	3.00	-	-	-	3.00	3.80	-	-	0.1		3.60	6.40	432	149	Х	Χ	95000	55000
		.1181	.3150	.1181				.1181	.1496			.00.)4	.142	.2 52	N. A. P.					

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals

 $^{^{(5)}}$ Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement $^{(6)}$ Tolerance of bore +12µm to 3µm

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





Professional Control	GRW-			Bea	iring without clo	osure in [mm] [[inch]	Bed	aring with clos	ure in [mm] [i	inch]	Chamfer in			Load ratir	gs acc. to	Closure	options (3)	Max. limiting sp	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [m in ⁻¹]
Material State Mate	designation			Width	Width with	Flange d	imensions	Width with	Width with	Flange di	imensions		[m	nm]	DINISC	/ '-' (max)				
Continue				without	extended				extended				[in	nch]						
Control Cont				closure									Shaft	Housing						
Secretary Secr	A).								77											
Section Sect						Flange	Flange			Flange	Flange								without alcoura	
	Basic symbol	d	D	В	B ₁			B ₂	B ₃			ر (۱) s min	d _{a min}	D _{a max}		(N)	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾		with seal
1131 2756 0948	402 (002	2.00	7.00	0.50				0.50		1	1	0.10	2.60	/ 40	400	1.40	V		02000	
200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	083/003				_	_	_		_	_	_				432	149	Χ	_	93000	_
1181 3150 3284	693/003	-			_	_	_	.0704	_	_	_				644	215	_	_	60000	_
\$\text{\$\frac{9}{9}\cdot\$\cd	3															2.0			00000	
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	693 (4)			3.00	3.80	9.50	0.70	4.00	4.80	9.50	0.90		3.80	7.20	644	215	Х	Х	80000	51000
118 3150		.1181	.3150	.1181	.1496	.3740	.0276	.1575	.1890	.3740	.0354	.006	.150	.283						
198	693/002			-	-				-						395	141	Χ	-	67000	-
1181 398 128																				
803/003 3.00 5.00 - - - - 4.00 - 10.00 0.80 0.20 4.40 7.60 571 189 - 1000 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 5354 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181 - 1181	603				-				-						571	189	X	_	67000	_
Control Cont	100 1000														571	1.00	V		(7000	
Color	603/003			-	-	-									5/1	189) X	_	6X000	_
1161 3848 0.96	603/004			2 50	_	10.20	0.60				.0313				571	180	_	_	67000	_
Column C	0007 004													_	37 1	107				
188 3937 1575 1896 4528 0344 1575 1890 4.528 0394 0394 006 173 339	623		_		4.80			4.00	4.80	11.50	1.00				725	265	X	Х	65000	44000
1181 .5118 .1575 .1890 .1575 .1890 .1575 .1890 .1575 .1890 .1575 .1890 .1575 .1890 .1575 .1890 .1575 .1890 .1575 .1890 .100 .000 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .100 .1		.1781	.3937	. 1575	.1890	.4528	.0394	.1575	.1890	.4528		.006	.173	.339	_					
0.83 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	623/13	3.00	13.00	4.00	4.80	-	-	4.00	4.80	_		0.15	4.40	8.60	725	265	X	X	70000	46000
1181 5118 1969 5906 0394 1969 5906 0394 0.08 1890 441					.1890				.1890											
093/0004	633				-				-						1339	488	Χ	-	55000	-
1299 .3150 .1575 - .3740 .0354 .1575 - .3740 .0354 .006 .161 .283 .283	400 4000 4														405	010	Si Co		22222	
674/004 4.00 7.00 1.60 1.60 0.08 4.50 6.50 337 129 60000 674/004 4.00 7.00 2.50 2.00 0.08 4.50 6.50 337 129 60000 674/003 4.00 7.00 2.50 2.50 - 8.20 0.60 0.08 4.50 6.50 345 130 X - 674/00 674/003 1.575 2.756 0.0984 3.328 0.236 0.033 1.77 2.56 3.350 1.181	693/0004								_						625	213	/ X		80000	A Z
1575 2756 0.630	674/004	_					.0334		_						337	120	-	_	60000	1/4/6-2-11
674 4.00 7.00 2.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td>0/4/004</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>007</td><td>1 ∠ 7</td><td></td><td></td><td>30000</td><td></td></t<>	0/4/004														007	1 ∠ 7			30000	
1575 2756 0.0787 0.0787 0.0787 0.003 0.177 0.256 0.787 0.003 0.177 0.256 0.787 0.003 0.177 0.256 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.003 0.0	674				-	-	-		-	-	-				345	/130	X	—	67000	-
1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575 1575																	Į.			
6938/0021 4.00 8.00 3.00 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	674/003	4.00	7.00	2.50	-	-	-	2.50	-		0.60	0.08	4.50	6.50	255	108	Χ	-	67000	-
1.1575 .3150 .1181										.3228	.0236					1				11 11 12 12 1
684 4.00 9.00 2.50 3.30 10.30 4.80 10.30 1.00 0.10 4.60 8.40 658 226 X X 62000 45000 684/103 4.00 10.00 3.00 - 11.50 0.80 - - - - - - - 48000 - - - 48000 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td>693B/0021</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>380</td> <td>127</td> <td>Χ</td> <td>-//</td> <td>72000</td> <td>MAKEN</td>	693B/0021				-	-	-		-	-	-				380	127	Χ	-//	72000	MAKEN
.1575 .3543 .0984 .1299 .4055 .0236 .1575 .1890 .4055 .0394 .004 .181 .331 .331 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .331 .004 .004 .181 .3370 .004 .181 .3370 .004 .181 .3370 .004 .181 .3370 .004 .181 .3370 .004 .004 .181 .3370 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 .004 <td< td=""><td>(0.1</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>0.00</td><td>10.00</td><td>0.70</td><td></td><td></td><td>10.00</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>150</td><td>201</td><td>\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \</td><td>/ASS</td><td>(222</td><td>45000</td></td<>	(0.1	_			0.00	10.00	0.70			10.00					150	201	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	/ASS	(222	45000
684/103 4.00 10.00 3.00 - 11.50 0.80 - - - - - - - - 4.60 9.40 658 226 - - - 48000 - 684/103 4.00 10.00 3.00 - 11.20 0.60 - - - - 0.15 4.80 9.20 711 272 - - 56000 -	684														658	226	Х	X	62000	45000
.1575 .3937 .1181 .4528 .0315 .004 .181 .370 684/103 4.00 10.00 3.00 - 11.20 0.60 - - - - 0.15 4.80 9.20 711 272 - - - 56000 -	684/103														650	226	A	WI ITH	18000	
684/103 4.00 10.00 3.00 - 11.20 0.60 0.15 4.80 9.20 711 272 56000 -	004/103				_			_	_	_	_				030	1220		CHILD	40000	_
	684/103				-			-	-	-	-				711	272	-	-	56000	-

 $_{\rm II}$ $_{\rm r_s\,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius $_{\rm II}$ Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers $_{\rm II}$ Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRW- designation	Main dim [m	ensions in	Bea	ring without cla	osure in [mm] [[inch]	Вес	aring with close	ure in [mm] [i	nch]		mfer in	Mounting acc. to D		Load ratin DIN ISC	gs acc. to	Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting sp	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [m in ⁻¹]
designation	[in		Width without closure	Width with extended inner ring without	Flange di without		Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring with closure	Flange di with c	mensions losure		ich]	[m [ind	m]	5111100	maxy				
<u> </u>		l		closure		l .		Willi Closofe		l .			diameter	diameter		I		l		
Basic symbol	d	D	В	B ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	B ₂	B ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s m}	(1) _{iin}	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
684/10	4.00 .1575	1 0.00 .393 <i>7</i>	2.50 .1 <i>575</i>	3.30 .1890	11.50 .4528	1.00 .0394	4.00 .1575	4.80 .1890	11.50 .4528	1.00 .0394		1 0	4.60	9.40 .370	711	272	Χ	Χ	86000	45000
	.13/3	.393/	.1373	.1090	.4320	.0394	.1373	.1090	.4320	.0394	.0	04	.101	.37 0						
694	4.00	11.00	4.00	-	12.50	1.00	4.00	-	12.50	1.00	0.	15	4.80	10.20	730	271	X	X	66000	41000
	.1575	.4331	.1575		.4921	.0394	.1575		.4921	.0394		06	.189	.402						
604	4.00 .1575	12.00 .4724	4.00 .1 <i>575</i>	-	13.50 .5315	1.00 .0394	4.00 .1575	-	13.50 .5315	1.00 .0394		20	5.40 .213	10.60 .41 <i>7</i>	734	282	X	Х	56000	37000
624	4.00	13.00	5.00	5.80	15.00	1.00	5.00	5.80	15.00	1.00 _		20	5,80	11.20	1.339	488	X	X	52000	28000
	.1575	.5,118	.1969	.2283	.5906	.0394	.1969	.2283	.5906	.0394		08	.228	.441						
694/133	4.00 .1 <i>575</i>	13.00 .5118	5.00 .1969	-	-	-	5.00 .1969		-	-		1 5	4.80	12.20 .480	730	271	X	Х	65000	53000
624/16	4.00 .1575	16.00 .6299	5.00	5.80 .2283	-		5.00	5.80 .2283	-	-		20	5.80 .228	12.20 .480	1306	486	X	X	55000	30000
634	4.00	16.00 .6299	5.00	-	18.00 .7087	1.00 .0394	5.00	-	18.00 .7087	1.00 .0394		30	6.40 .252	13.60 .535	1730	670	X	X	44000	43000
624/17	4.00	17.00	5.00	5.80	-	-	5.00	5.80	_	-	0.	20	5.80	15.20	1306	486	X	X	55000	30000
675	.1575 5.00	.6693 8.00	.1969 2.00	.2283	_		.1969 2.00	.2283	_			08 08	.228 5.50	.598 7.50	390	160	X		52000	_
0/3	.1969	.3150	.0787	_	_	_	.0787	_	_	-		03	.217	.295	390	100	Λ	_	32000	_
675/003	5.00	8.00	2.50	-	9.20	0.60	2.50	-	-	-		10	5.60	7.50	218	90	X	<u>-</u>	63000	/ - I
	.1969	.3150	.0984		.3622	.0236	.0984					04	.220	.295						1200
675/004	5.00	8.00 .3150	3,00 .1181	-	-	-	3.00	-	-	-		08	5.40 .213	7.60	390	160	X	_	52000	-
675/094	5.00	9.00	3.00	-	-	-	3.00	-	10.20	0.60		15	5.40	8.60	431	169	X		60000	
	.1969	.3543	.1181				.1181		.4016	.0236	.0	06	.213	.339						
694A/1002	5.00	10.00	4.00	-	-	-	4.00	-	11.20	0.80		15	5.50	8.80	431	169	Χ	_	60000	-
694/1002	.1969 5.00	.3937 10.00	.1 <i>57</i> 5	_	_	_	.1575 4.00	_	.4409	.0315		15	.21 <i>7</i>	.346 8.80	730	271	X	- A-20	66000	VVV K
074/1002	.1969	.3937	.1575		_	_	.1575	_	_	_		06	.217	.346	730/4	27.1	^	100		N. K. V.
694/1002 W1	5.00	10.00	4.00	-	11.60	0.80	4.00	-	11.60	0.80	0.	15	5.80	9.20	431	169	Х	-	60000	-
	.1969	.3937	.1575		.4567	.0315	.1575		.4567	.0315		06	.228	.362	1/21=3==3	#11	-A	1138/1 [1984]	JZ	
685	5.00 .1969	11.00 .4331	3.00 .1181	-	12.50 .4921	0.80 .0315	5.00	-	12.50 .4921	1.00 .0394		1 5	5.80 .228	10.70 .421	734	282	X	XXX	71000	37000
685/003	5.00	11.00	4.00	-	12.50	1.00	4.00	-	12.50	1.00		15	5.80	10.70	734	282	X		62000	-
	.1969	.4331	.1575		.4921	.0394	.1575		.4921	.0394		06	.228	.421						

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s\,min}=$ minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRVV- designatio	on	Main dim [m	ensions in	Веа	ring without clo	osure in [mm] [[inch]	Вес	aring with closu	ure in [mm] [i	inch]	Chamfe [mm		Mounting d acc. to DII		Load ratin DIN ISC	gs acc. to	Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting spe	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
		[ind		Width without closure	Width with extended inner ring	Flange di without	imensions closure	Width with closure	extended inner ring		imensions closure	[inch		[mr [inc	n]		1 - 7				
.			I		without closure		l .		with closure		I .			haft meter I	Housing diameter		I		I		
Basic sym	bol	d	D	В	B ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	B ₂	В ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min} () d	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
695		5.00	13.00	4.00	-	15.00	1.00	4.00	-	15.00	1.00	0.20		5.40	11.60	1077	432	Χ	X	50000	34000
624/000	72	.1969 5.00	.5118 13.00	.1 <i>57</i> 5	_	.5906 -	.0394	.1575 5.00		.5906 15.00	.0394	.008		252 5.80	.457 11.20	1306	486	Χ	_	52000	_
024/000)3	.1969	.5118	.1969	_	_	_	.1969	_	.5906	.0394	.008		268	.441	1300	400	^		32000	
605	H	5.00	14.00	5.00	-	16.00	1.00	5.00	-	16.00	1.00	0.20		.40	12.60	1329	507	Χ	Χ	50000	33000
		.1969	.5512	.1969		.6299	.0394	.1969		.6299	.0394	.00.		252	.496						
625		5.00	16.00	5.00	5.80	18.00	1.00	5.00	5.80	18.00	1.00	0.30		7.40	13.60	1729	675	Χ	X	50000	31000
////	7.00	.1969	.6299	.1969	.2283	.7087	.0394	.1969	.2283	.7087	.0394	.012		291	.535						
635		5.00 .1969	19.00	6.00 .2362	-	22.00 .8661	1.50 .0591	6.00	-	22.00 .8661	1.50 .0591	0.30		201	1 6.60 .654	2522	1057	X	X	40000	22000
635/22		5.00	22.00	6.00	6.80	0001	.0391	6.00	6,80	.0001	.0391	0.60		7.40	19.60	2458	1053	X	X	43000	25000
003/22		.1969	.8661	.2362	.2677			.2362	.2677			.024		291	.772	2-30	1030		, and the second	40000	23000
676		6.00	10.00	2.50	-	11.20	0.60	-	-	-	1 -	0.15		.80	9.20	500	216	-	-	35000	-
		.2362	.3937	.0984		.4409	.0236					.006		268	.362						
676/003	3	6.00	10.00	3.00	-	- 1		3.00	-	- /	- 1	0.10		5.60	9.40	503	215	X	-	46000	-
474 (000		.2362	.3937	.1181				.1181		11.00	0.70	.004		.26	.370	500	01/			25000	
676/003	3	6.00 .2362	1 0.00 .393 <i>7</i>	_	-	-	-	3.00	-	11.20 .4409	0.60 .0236	0.15		5.80 268	9.20 .362	500	216	X		35000	-
695/123	32	6.00	12.00	3.00	_	13.20	0.60	-	_	.4407	.0230	0.20		7.40	10.60	716	295	_	-	50000	_
,		.2362	.4724	.1181		.5197	.0236					.000.		291	.417						1
695/120)2	6.00	12.00	4.00	-	13.60	0.80	4.00	-	13.60	0.80	0.15	6	.80	11.20	851	366	X	X	49000	28000
		.2362	.4724	.1575		.5354	.0315	.1575		.5354	.0315	.006		268	.441						126
686		6.00	13.00	3.50	4.30	15.00	1.00	5.00	5.80	15.00	1.10	0.15		5.80	12.20	1096	437	Х	X	55000	33000
696		.2362 6.00	.5118 15.00	.1307	.1693	.5906 17.00	.0394 1.20	.1969 5.00	.2283	.5906 17.00	.0433	.006		268	.48 13.60	1340	523	V	V	46000	27000
090		.2362	.5906	5.00 .1969	_	.6693	.0472	.1969	_	.6693	1.20 .0472	.008		7.40 291	.535	1340	1323	^	^	40000	27000
625/000)2	6.00	16.00	5.00	-	18.00	1.00	5.00	-	18.00	1.00	0.15		3.40	13.60	1646	663	X	-	41000	-
		.2362	.6299	.1969		.7087	.0394	.1969		.7087	.0394	.006		331	.535						
606		6.00	17.00	6.00	-	19.00	1.20	6.00	-	19.00	1.20	0.30		3.00	15.00	2263	846	X	X	45000	30000
		.2362	.6693	.2362		.7480	.0472	.2362		.7480	.0472	.012		315	.591	1/45		V	11389		
626		6.00	19.00	6.00	-	22.00	1.50	6.00	-	22.00	1.50	0.30		3.40	16.60	2522	1057	Х	X	40000	22000
626/005	5	.2362 6.00	.7480 19.00	.2362 8.00	_	.8661	.0591	.2362 8.00	_	.8661	.0591	.012 0.3 0		331 3.40	.654 16.60	2522	1057	X A	WITTEN	48000	_
020/003	,	.2362	.7480	.3150	_	-	_	.3150	_	-	_	.012		331	.654	2322	1037	^ &	CHILD	40000	_
636		6.00	22.00	7.00	-	-	-	7.00	-	-	-	0.30		3.40	19.60	3333	1423	X	-	36000	-
		.2362	.8661	.2756				.2756				.012		331	.772						

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s\,min}=$ minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





	GRW- designation	Main dim [m	nensions in	Веа	ıring without clc	osure in [mm] [[inch]	Вес	aring with close	ure in [mm] [i	nch]	Chamfer in [mm]	Mounting c acc. to DI		Load ratin DIN ISO	gs acc. to	Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting spe	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
	0	[ind		Width without closure	Width with extended inner ring		imensions closure	Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring	Flange di with c	mensions losure	[inch]	[m i [inc	m]		, ,				
4			I		without closure		I		with closure		I		Shaft diameter	Housing diameter		I		l		
	Basic symbol	d	D	В	B ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	B ₂	B ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min} (1)	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
	677	7.00	11.00	2.50	-	12.20	0.60	-	-	-	-	0.10	7.60	10.40	461	206	_	-	50000	-
	677/003	.2756 7.00	.4331 11.00	.0984 3.00	_	.4803	.0236	3.00	_	12.20	0.60	.004	.299 7.60	.409	461	206	Χ	_	50000	_
	0///003	.2756	.4331	.1181	_	_	_	.1181	_	.4803	.0236	.004	.299	.409	401	200	^	_	30000	
	688A/1322	7.00	13.00	3.00	-	14.20	0.60	4.00	-	14.60	0.80	0.15	8.40	11.60	541	276	Χ	Х	48000	30000
		.2756	.5118	.1181		.5591	.0236	.1575		.5748	.0315	.006	.331	.457						
	688/1322	7.00	13.00	-	-	-	-	4.00	-	-	-	0.20	8.40	11.60	335	152	Χ	-	35000	-
	107 A	.2756	.5118	0.50		17.00	1.00	.1575		14.00		.008	.331	.457	110/	505	Y	Y	50000	01000
	687	7.00 .2756	14.00 .5512	3.50		1 6.00 .6299	1 .00 .0394	5.00	-	16.00 .6299	1.10 .0433	0.15	7.80	1 3.20 .520	1186	505	X		50000	31000
	697	7.00	17.00	5.00	-	19.00	1.20	5.00	-	19.00	1.20	0.30	9.00	15.00	1795	776	X	X	39000	28000
		.2756	.6693	.1969		.7480	.0472	.1969		.7480	.0472	.012	.354	.591						
	607	7.00	19.00	6.00	-	22.00	1.50	6.00	-	22.00	1.50	0.30	9.00	17.00	2522	1057	X	Х	43000	22000
		.2756	.7480	.2362		.8661	.0591	.2362		.8661	.0591	.012	.350	.669						
	627	7.00	22.00	7.00		25.00	1.50	7.00	-	25.00	1.50	0.30	9.40	19.60	3369	1363	X	X	35000	21000
	627/28	.2 7 56	.8661 28.00	.2756 7.00	7.80	.9843	.0591	.2756 7.00	7.80	.9843	.0591	.012 0.30	.370 9.40	25.80	3369	1363			40000	
	02//20	.2756	1.1024	.2756	.3071			.2756	.3071			.012	.370	1.016	0007	1303	^		40000	
	678	8.00	12.00	2.50	-	13.20	0.60	-	-	-	-	0.10	8.60	11.40	540	275	-	-	48000	-
		.3150	.4724	.0984		.5197	.0236					.004	.339	.449						2
	678/003	8.00	12.00	-	-	-	-	3.50	-	13.60	0.80	0.10	8.60	11.40	540	275	X	-	48000	A
		.3150	.4724	0.70			0.00	.1307		.5354	.0315	.004	.339	.449	0.1.7	201			45000	
	688A/144	8.00 .3150	14.00 .5512	3.50 .1307	-	15.60 .6142	0.80 .0315	_	-	-	_	0.15	8.80 .346	13.20 .520	817	386	_	_	45000	-
	688A/142	8.00	14.00	.130/	_	.0142	.0313	4.00	_	15.60	0.80	0.20	9.40	12.60	817	386	X		47000	-
	3337,7 . 12	.3150	.5512					.1575		.6142	.0315	.008	.370	.496	0.7					
	688	8.00	16.00	4.00	-	18.00	1.00	6.00	-	18.00	1.30	0.20	9,40	14.60	1795	776	Х	Х	48000	28000
		.3150	.6299	.1575		.7087	.0394	.2362		.7087	.0512	.008	.370	.575						
	688/002	8.00	16.00	-	-	-	-	4.00	-	-	-	0.20	9.40	14.60	1795	776	X	-/2	48000	XXXXVV
	400/000	.3150	.6299	E 00		10.00	1.10	.1575		10.00	1.10	 .008	.370	.575	1705	77.	V	/A	12000	20000
	688/003	8.00 .3150	16.00 .6299	5.00	-	18.00 .7087	1.10 .0433	5.00	-	1 8.00 .7087	1.10 .0433	0.20	9.40 .370	1 4.60 .575	1795	776	X	Х	43000	28000
	698	8.00	19.00	6.00	_	22.00	1.50	6.00	_	22.00	1.50	0.30	10.00	17.00	2240	917	X A	#XI XI X	43000	27000
		.3150	.7480	.2362		.8661	.0591	.2362		.8661	.0591	.012	.394	.669			XI	TITAL	.5555	555
	688/20	8.00	20.00	4.00	4.80	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	9.40	18.60	1795	776	-	-	45000	-
		.3150	.7874	.1575	.1890							.008	.370	.732				70007		

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRVV- designation	Main dim [m	ensions in	Bea	ıring without clc	osure in [mm] [inch]	Вес	ıring with closı	ure in [mm] [i	nch]	Chamfer in [mm]		dimensions DIN 5418	Load ratin DIN ISC		Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting sp	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
accignation.	[in		Width without closure	Width with extended inner ring without closure	Flange di without		Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring with closure	Flange di with c	mensions losure	[inch]	[m	nm] nch] Housing diameter	5 (100	(1.1.65.4)				
Basic symbol	d	D	В	B ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	B ₂	В ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min} (1)	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
608	8.00 .3150	22.00 .8661	7.00 .2756	-	25.00 .9843	1.50 .0591	7.00 .2756	-	25.00 .9843	1.50 .0591	0.30 .012	10.00 .394	20.00 .787	3369	1363	Х	Х	38000	21000
608/005	8.00 .3150	22.00 .8661	10.00 .3937	- -	- -	- -	10.00 .3937	- -	- -	- -	0.30 .012	10.00 .394	20.00 .787	3369	1363	Х	-	43000	-
608/006	8.00 .3150	22.00 .8661	10.31 .4059	-	- -	- -	10.31 .4059	- -	- -	- -	0.30 .012	10.00 .394	20.00 .787	3369	1363	Χ	Χ	43000	29000
		A										A							
628	8.00 .3150	24.00 .9449	8.00 .3150	-	-	- 1	8.00 .3150		-	-	0.30 .012	10.40	21.60 .850	3360	1430	Х	Х	38000	21000
6000/0001	8.00 .3150	26.00 1.0236	8.00 .3150	-	-	-	8.00 .3150	-	-	-	0.30 .012	10.40 .409	24.00 .945	4698	1982	X	-	35000	-
638	8.00 .3150	28.00 1.1024	9.00 .3543	-	-	- 1	9.00 .3543	-	<u>-</u>	-	0.30 .012	10.40 .409	25.60	4563	1982	X	-	34000	-
679	9.00 .3543	14.00 .5512	3.00	-	15.50	0.80 .0315	-	-	_	- "	0.10 .004	9.60	13.40 .528	919	468	-	-	42000	_
679/003	9.00 .3543	14.00 .5512	4.50	-	15.50 .6102	0.80 .0315	4.50	-	15.50 .6102	0.80 .0315	0.10 .004	9.60 .378	13.40 .528	919	468	Х	X	42000	25000
689	9.00 .3543	17.00 .6693	4.00	4.80	19.00 .7480	1.00 .0394	6.00 .2362	-	19.00 .7480	1.30 .0512	0.20 .008	10.40 .409	15.60	1798	797	X	X	44000	27000
689/003	9.00 .3543	17.00 .6693	5.00	-	-	-	5.00	-	-	-	0.20 .008	10.40 .409	15.60	1798	797	X	-	44000	-
699	9.00 .3543	20.00 .7874	6.00 .2362	6.80 .2677	23.00 .9055	1.50 .0591	6.00 .2362	6.80 .2677	23.00 .9055	1.50	0.30 .012	11.00 .433	18.00 .709	2467	1081	X	X	40000	25000
609	9.00 .3543	24.00 .9449	7.00 .2756	-	27.00 1.0630	1.50 .0591	7.00 .2756	-	27.00 1.0630	1.50 .0591	0.30 .012	11.00 .433	22.00 .866	3435	1430	X	X	33000	20000
629	9.00	26.00	8.00	8.80 .3465	28.00	2.00 .0787	8.00 .3150	8.80 .3465	28.00	2.00	0.30	11.40	23.60	4.698	1982	X	X	34000	19000
6700	10.00	15.00 .5906	3.00	-	16.50	0.80 .0315	-	-	16.50 .6496	0.80 .0315	0.15	10.80 .425	14.20 .559	855	435	-	-	17000	-
6700/003	10.00	15.00	4.00	-	16.50	0.80	4.00 .1575	-	16.50 .6496	0.80	0.15	10.80 .425	14.20 .559	855	435	X	X	17000	10000
6800 (4)	10.00 .3937	19.00 .7480	5.00	5.80 .2283	21.00 .8268	1.00	7.00 .2756	7.80	21.00 .8268	1.50	0.30	12.00 .472	17.00	1922	915	X	X	42000	25000

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRW- designation	Main dim	nensions in	Вес	uring without clc	osure in [mm] [inch]	Вес	aring with clos	ure in [mm] [i	inch]	Charr [m	nfer in	Mounting c acc. to DI		Load ratin DIN ISC	gs acc. to	Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting sp	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
		ich]	Width without closure	Width with extended inner ring		mensions closure	Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring		imensions losure	[ind		[m i	m]		V - 2 /				
4		ı	Closure	without closure		ı		with closure		ı			Shaft diameter	Housing diameter		ı		ı		
Basic symbol	d	D	В	В	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	В ₂	В ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s mi}	(1) in	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
6800/002	10.00	19.00	-	-	-	-	5.00	-	21.00	1.00	0.0		12.00	17.00	1922	915	Х	-	34000	-
1000 (000	.3937	.7480					.1969		.8268	.0394		12	.472	.669	1000	0.1.5			0.5000	
6800/003	1 0.00 .393 <i>7</i>	19.00 .7480	6.00 .2362	-	-	-	6.00 .2362	-	-	_	0. :		12.00 .472	17.00 .669	1922	915	Х	_	35000	-
6800/202	10.00	20.00	.2302	_	_	_	5.00	_	_	_	0.:		12.00	18.00	1922	915	X	_	34000	_
	.3937	.7874					.1969					12	.472	.709					3	
6900	10.00	22.00	6.00	-	25.00	1.50	6.00	-	25.00	1.50	0.0	30	12.00	20.00	2695	1273	Χ	Χ	41000	24000
	.3937	.8661	.2362		.9843	.0591	.2362		.9843	.0591		12	.472	.787						
6000	10.00	26.00	8.00	8.80	28.00	2.00	8.00	8.80	28.00	2.00	0.5		12.40	23.60	4698	1982	X	X	35000	19000
4000 /003	.3937	1.0236 26.00	.3150	.3465	1.1024	.0787	.3150	.3465	1.1024	.0787	0.3	12	.488 12.40	.929	4149	1388	V		38000	
6000/003	10.00 .3937	1.0236	10.00 .393 <i>7</i>	-	-		10.00 .393 <i>7</i>		_ `	-		12	.488	23.60 .929	4149	1388)^)	_	38000	-
16100	10.00	28.00	8.00	-	-	-	8.00	-	-	-	0.5		14.20	23.80	4620	1960	X	-	37000	-
6200	.3937	1.1024 30.00	.3150 9.00	_	-	_	.3150 9.00		_	-	.0	12	.559	.937 25.80	4340	1920		X	27000	18000
0200	.3937	1.1811	.3543				.3543					24	.559	1.016	4340	1920		\\^	2,000	10000
6300	10.00	35.00	11.00	-	-	-	11.00	-	-		0.6		14.20	20.80	6870	2750	Х	X	27000	18000
6701	.393 <i>7</i>	1.3780 18.00	.4331 4.00	_	19.50	0.80	.4331 4.00		19.50	0.80		24	.559 13.40	.819 16.60	926	530	X	X	15000	10000
0/01	.4724	.7087	.1575	_	.7677	.0315	.1575	_	.7677	.0315	0.3	08	.528	.654	920	330	Χ	λ	13000	10000
6801	12.00	21.00	5.00	_	-	-	5.00	_	-	-	0.:		14.00	19.00	1930	900	X		30000	/
	.4724	.8268	.1969				.1969					12	.551	.748						ASSESSED BY
6801/003	12.00	21.00	6.00	-	-	-	6.00	-	-	-	0.0	30	14.00	19.00	1720	840	Χ	-	32000	-
	.4724	.8268	.2362				.2362					12	.551	.748						
6801/004	12.00	21.00	7.00	-	23.00	1.50	7.00	-	23.00	1.50	0.3		14.00	19.00	1915	1041	X	X	39000	24000
4001	.4724	.8268	.2756		.9055	.0591	.2756		.9055	.0591		12	.551	.748	2971	1,440	X		32000	
6901	12.00 .4724	24.00 .9449	6.00 .2362	-	-	-	6.00 .2362	-	_	-	0. :		14.00 .551	22.00 .866	29/ 1	1460	Χ	_	32000	-
16001	12.00	28.00	7.00	_	_	_	7.00	_	_	_	0.0		14.00	26.00	5100	2370		78-14-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-16-	32000	WYYYW
	.4724	1.1024	.2756				.2756				.0		.551	1.024	A			100		N. San
6001	12.00	28.00	8.00	-	30.00	2.00	8.00	-	30.00	2.00	0.3	30	14.00	26.00	5237	2370	Х	Х	31000	17000
	.4724	1.1024	.3150		1.1811	.0787	.3150		1.1811	.0787	.0	12	.551	1.024				1/10//2		
6001/003	12.00	28.00	11.00	-	-	-	11.00	-	-	-	0.3		14.00	26.00	5237	2359	X	##TIX	31000	-
40003	.4724	1.1024	.4331				.4331					12	.551	1.024	F100	0.70	100	HILL	00000	1,000
63001	12.00 .4724	28.00 1.1024	12.00 .4724	-	-	-	12.00 .4724	-	-	-	0.9	50 20	14.00 .551	26.00 1.024	5100	2370	X	X	30000	16000
	.4/ 24	1.1024	.4/ 24				.4/ 24				.02	ZU	.551	1.024	Treat-	1.0	11			

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRW- designation	Main dim [m	ensions in	Вес	ring without clo	osure in [mm] [[inch]	Вес	aring with closi	ure in [mm] [i	nch]		namfer in [mm]	Mounting c acc. to DI		Load ratin DIN ISC		Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting sp	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
designation	[in		Width without closure	Width with extended inner ring without		imensions closure	Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring with closure	Flange di with c	mensions losure		[inch]	[mi [inc	n]	Dii vioc	(max)				
		l		closure	E.			Willi Closure	E.	-			diameter 	diameter				I		l
Basic symbol	d	D	В	B ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	B ₂	B_3	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r	(1) s min	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
16101	12.00 .4724	30.00	8.00 .3150	-	-	-	8.00 .3150	-	-	-		0.50 .020	14.40 .567	27.60 1.08 <i>7</i>	5070	2360	Χ	Х	28000	16000
6201	12.00 .4724	32.00 1.2598	10.00 .3937	-	-	-	10.00 .3937	-	-	-	(0.60 .024	16.20 .638	27.80 1.094	5770	2450	Х	Х	26000	15000
	.4/ 24	1.2390	.393/				.393/					.024	.036	1.094						
6301	12.00	37.00	12.00	-	-	-	12.00	-	-	-		1.00	17.60	31.40	8240	3360	X	Х	25000	14000
	.4724	1.4567	.4724				.4724					.039	.693	1.236					_	
6702	15.00	21.00	4.00	-	-	-	4.00			-		0.20	16.40	19.60	937	582	V	V	13000	9000
	.5906	.8268	.1575		1		.1575		_	1		.008	.646	.772				,		
6802	1 5.00 .5906	.9449	5.00	-]-		5.00		-	-		0.30 .012	17.00 .669	22.00 .866	2080	1100	X	X	25000	15000
6802/003	15.00	24.00 .9449	7.00	-	26.00 1.0236	1.50 .0591	7.00 .2756	-	26.00	1.50 .0591		0.30 .012	17.00 .669	22.00	2073	1253	X	X	33000	18000
6902	15.00 .5906	28.00	7.00 .2756	-	-	-	7.00	-	-	-		0.30 .012	17.00	26.00	4445	2268	X	X	24000	16000
16002	15.00	32.00	8.	-	-	-	8.00	-	-	-		0.50	17.00	30.00	5600	2830	Х	X	26000	14000
6002	.5906 15.00	1.2598 32.00	.3150 9.00	-	-	-	.3150 9.00	-	-	-		.020 0.30	.669 17.00	1.181 30.00	5676	2819	X		25000	-
6202	.5906 15.00	1.2598 35.00	.3543 11.00	_	_	_	.3543 11.00	_	_	_		.012 0.60	.669 19.20	1.181 30.80	6490	3000	<u>/</u>	X	24000	16000
0202	.5906	1.3780	.4331				.4331					.024	.756	1.213	0470	1	^	^	24000	10000
																			12	70 NA
6302	15.00 .5906	42.00 1.6535	13.00 .5118	-	-	-	13.00 .5118	-	-	-		1.50 .059	24.00 .945	33.00 1.299	11400	5450	Χ	Х	21000	11000
6703	17.00 .6693	23.00 .9055	4.00 .1575	-	24.50 .9646	0.80 .0315	4.00 .1 <i>575</i>	-	24.50 .9646	0.80 .0315	(0.20 .008	18.40 .724	21.60 .850	1000	658	X	X	11000	7000
6803	17.00	26.00	5.00	-	.9040	.0313	5.00	-	.9040	.0313		0.30	19.00	24.00	2240	1270	X	-	22000	-
6903	.6693 17.00	1.0236 30.00	.1969 7.00	-	-	-	.1969 7.00	-	-	-		.012 0.30	.748 19.00	.945 28.00	4723	2547	X	**************************************	21000	_
16003	.6693 17.00	1.1811 35.00	.2756 8.00	_	_	_	.2756 8.00	_	_	_		.012 0.30	.748 19.00	1.102 33.00	6000	3250	X	HIX	23500	_
. 5 5 5 6	.6693	1.378	.3150				.3150					.012	.748	1.299		3200	, ,		20000	

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





1 0					J												_			
GRW- designation	[m	nensions in	Вес	aring without clo	osure in [mm] [[inch]	Вес	aring with clos	ure in [mm] [i	inch]	[m		Mounting c acc. to DI		Load ratin DIN ISC	gs acc. to ⁽²⁾ (max)	Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting spe	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
	[in	ich]	Width without	Width with extended		imensions closure	Width with closure	Width with extended	Flange di with c	imensions	[in	ch]	[m ı [inc							
			closure	inner ring	WIIIIOUI	ciosure	Closule	inner ring	WIIII C	losure										
				without closure				with closure					Shaft diameter	Housing diameter						
					Flange	Flange			Flange	Flange										
Basic symbol	d	D	В	В	diameter FD	width FB	B ₂	B ₃	diameter FD ₁	width FB ₁	r _{s m}	(1) in	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{0r} [N]	Shield (4)	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
6003	17.00	35.00	10.00	-	-	-	10.00	-	-	-	0.		19.00	33.00	5090	2630	Х	Χ	23000	18000
	.6693	1.3780	.3937				.3937					12	.748	1.299						
6203	17.00 .6693	40.00 1.5748	12.00 .4724	-	-	-	12.00 .4724	-	-	-	0.	60 24	21.20 .835	35.80 1.409	8130	3850	X	X	20000	15000
接	.0093	1.3740	.4/ 24				.4/ 24				.0	24	.033	1.409						
6303	17.00	47.00	14.00	-	-	-	14.00	-	-	-	1.4		22.60	41.40	11550	5330	Х	Χ	18000	14000
	.6693	1.8504	.5512				.5512					39	.890	1.630						
6704	20.00 .7874	27.00	4.00 .1575		28.50 1.122	0.80 .0315	4.00	-	28.50	0.80 .0315	0.	20 08	22.00	25.60	1402	729	X	X	10000	7000
6804	20.00	32.00	7.00	-	35.00	1.50	7.00		35.00	1.50	0.		22.00	30.00	4015	2462	X	Х	25000	13000
000.	.7874	1.2598	.2756		1,378	.0591	.2756		1.378	.0591		12	.866	1.181	10.10				22000	10000
6904	20.00	37.00	9.00	-	40.00	2.00	9.00	2.00	40.00	2.00	0.	30	22.00	35.00	6381	3682	X	X	23000	12000
	.7874	1.4567	.3543		1.5748	.0787	.3543	.0787	1.5748	.0787		12	.866	1.378						
16004	20.00 .7874	42.00	8.00				8.00				0.		22.00	40.00	6940	4100	X	-	21000	-
6004	20.00	1.6535 42.00	.3150 12.00	-	-	_	.3150 12.00	-		_	1.0	12	.866 24.60	1.575 37.40	7900	4250		Y	21000	11000
0004	.7874	1.6535	.4724				.4724					39	.969	1.472	7 700	4200	Α		21000	11000
6204	20.00	47.00	14.00	-	-	-	14.00	-	-	-	1.0	00	25.60	41.40	10910	5360	Х	Χ	17000	10000
	.7874	1.8504	.5512				.5512					39	1.008	1.630						
6705	25.00	32.00	4.00	-	-	-	4.00	-	34.00	1.00 .0394	0.		27.00	30.60	1091	838	/ - ////	X	12000	8000
6805	.9843 25.00	1.2598 37.00	.1575 7.00	_	40.00	1.50	.1 <i>5</i> 7 <i>5</i>	_	1.3386 40.00	1.50	.O.	08 30	1.063 27.00	1.205 35.00	4303	2932	Y	_	21000	_
0003	.9843	1.4567	.2756		1.5748	.0591	.2756		1.5748	.0591		12	1.063	1.378	4303	2702	X		21000	
6905	25.00	42.00	9.00	-	45.00	2.00	9.00	-	45.00	2.00	0.		27.00	40.00	7001	4540	X	X	19000	10000
	.9843	1.6535	.3543		1.7717	.0787	.3543		1.7717	.0787		12	1.063	1.575			#		100	
16005	25.00	47.00	8.00	-	-	-	8.00	-	-	-		60	27.00	45.00	8550	4690	X	-	17000	-
6005	.9843	1.8504	.3150				.3150 12.00	_	_	_		24 60	1.063 28.20	1.772	8550	1600	X	X	18000	9500
0003	25.00 .9843	47.00 1.8504	12.00 .4724	-	-	-	.4724	_	_	_		24	1.110	43.80 1.724	0330	4690	^	1/4/4	10000	9300
6706	30.00	37.00	4.00	-	39.00	1.00	4.00	-	39.00	1.00		20	32.00	35.60	1143	947	X	-	17000	-
	1.1811	1.4567	.1575		1.5354	.0394	.1575		1.5354	.0394		08	1.260	1.402						
6806	30.00	42.00	7.00	-	45.00	1.50	7.00	-	45.00	1.50		30	32.00	40.00	4538	3402	X	XX	18000	9000
(00)	1.1811	1.6535	.2756		1.7717	.0591	.2756		1.7717	.0591		12	1.260	1.575	70.10	5000	1	HIM	17000	0.500
6906	30.00	47.00 1.8504	9.00 .3543	-	50.00 1.9685	2.00 .0787	9.00 .3543	-	50.00 1.9685	2.00 .0787		30 12	32.00 1.260	45.00 1 <i>.77</i> 2	7242	5003	X	X	17000	8500
N.L.	1.1011	1.0304	.5545		1.9000	.0/0/	.5545		1.9000	.0/0/	.0	ΙZ	1.200	1.//2	T/Al-		Maria			

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

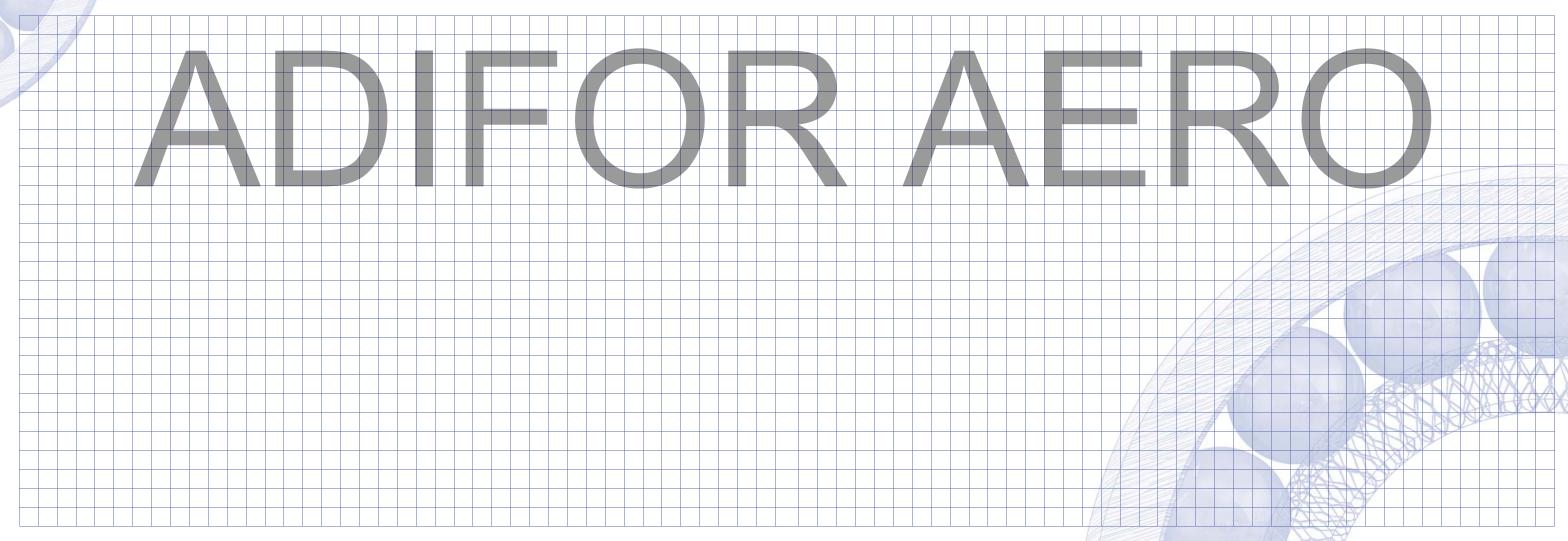
Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRW- designation	[m	ensions in m] ch]	Bea Width without closure	without clo Width with extended inner ring without closure	sure in [mm] [Flange di without	mensions	Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring with closure	with cl	mensions	Chamfer in [mm] [inch]	acc. to	dimensions DIN 5418 nm] nch] Housing diameter	Load ratin, DIN ISO	gs acc. to ⁽²⁾ (max)	Closure o	pptions ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting spe	eed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
Basic symbol	d	D	В	B ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	В ₂	В ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min} (1)	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C _r [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
6807	35.00	47.00	7.00	-	50.00	1.50	7.00	-	50.00	1.50	0.30	37.00	45.00	4729	3821	Χ	Χ	16000	8000
	1.3780	1.8504	.2756		1.9685	.0591	.2756		1.9685	.0591	.012	1.457	1.772						

Your Notes:



The proof of the

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals

⁽⁵⁾ Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRW designation	Main dim	ensions in	Beari	ng without clos	sure in [mm] [i i	nch]	Вес	aring with clos	ure in [mm] [i	nch]	Chamfer in [mm]	Mounting d	limensions acc. BMA Std. 12.2 in	Load ratin DIN ISO		Closure	options (3)	Max. limiting s	speed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
3		ch]	Wldth without closure	Width with extended inner ring	Flange di without	imensions closure	Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring		dimensions closure	[inch]		mm] nch]		(- 1				
			CIOSUIC	without closure		1		with closure				Shaft diameter	Housing diameter		ı		1		
Basic symbol	d	D	В	В	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	В ₂	B ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min} (1)	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal (4)	without closure or with shield	with seal
1016	1.016	3.1 <i>7</i> 5	1.191	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.08	1.50	2.65	106	28	-	-	150000	-
	.0400	.1250	.0469								.003	.059	.104						
1191	1.191	3.967	1.588	2.381	5.156	0.330	-	-	-	-	0.08	1.80	3.35	163	44	-	-	129000	-
	.0469	.1562	.0625	.0937	.2030	.0130					.003	.071	.132						
1397	1.397	4.763	1.984	_	_	_	2.779	_	5.944	0.787	0.08	2.00	4.15	239	67	Χ	_	114000	-
	.0550	.1875	.0781				.1094		.2340	.03100	.003	.079	.163						
5/64	1.984	6.350	2.380	3.175	7.518	0.584	3.571	4.366	7.518	0.787	0.08	2.60	5.75	286	90	Χ	_	95000	-
1/	.0781	.2500	.0937	.1250	.2960	.0230	.1406	.1719	.2960	.0310	.003	.102	.226						
2380	2.380	4.763	1.588	2.380	5.944	0.457	2.380	3.175	5.944	0.787	0.08	2.90	4.25	192	59	X	_	94000	_
0175 (0000	.0937	.1875	.0625	.0937	.2340	.0180	.0937	.1250	.2340	.0310	.003	.114	.167	000	0.7	V		00000	
3175/0002	2.380	6.350	2.779	_	7.518	0.787	2.779		7.518	0.787	0.08	2.95	5.75	292	97	X	_	82000	_
3/32	.0937	.2500 7.938	.1094 2.779	3.571	.2960	.0310 0.584	.1094 3.571	4,366	.2960 9.119	.0310	.003	3.10	.226 7.25	644	215	V	X	62000	51000
3/32	.0937	.3125	.1094	.1406	.3590	.0230	.1406	.1719	.3590	.0310	.003	.122	.285	044	213	^	^	82000	31000
3175/002	3.175	6.350	.1094	.1400	-3390	.0230	2.380	.1717	7.518	0.584	0.08	3.75	5.75	311	109	V	_	80000	_
3173/002	.1250	.2500					.0937		.2960	.0230	.003	.148	.226	311	107	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		00000	
3175	3.175	6.350	2.380	3.175	7.518	0.584	2.779	3.571	7.518	0.787	0.08	3.75	5.75	292	97	Х	X	80000	53000
0170	.1250	.2500	.0937	.1250	.2960	.0230	.1094	.1406	.2960	.0310	.003	.148	.226	2,2	,,	Λ.		00000	30000
3175A	3.175	6.350	2.380	-	7.518	0.584	2.779	-	7.518	0.787	0.08	3.75	5.75	311	109	Χ	-	80000	_
	.1250	.2500	.0937		.2960	.0230	.1094		.2960	.0310	.003	.148	.226						
1/8A	3.175	7.938	2.779	3.571	9.119	0.584	3.571	4.366	9.119	0.787	0.08	3.90	7.20	644	215	X	Χ	65000	51000
	.1250	.3125	.1094	.1406	.3590	.0230	.1406	.1719	.3590	.0310	.003	.154	.283						1
3175/061	3.175	9.525	2.779	-	-	-	2.779	-	-	-	0.08	3.90	8.80	292	97	Χ	-	80000	-
	.1250	.3750	.1094				.1094				.003	.154	.346						
3175/6	3.175	9.525	-	-	-	-	2.779	-	-	-	0.08	3.90	8.80	292	97	X	-	80000	1
	.1250	.3750					.1094				.003	.154	.346			#		1	
1/8A/6	3.175	9.525	-	_	-	-	3.571	4.366	10.719	0.787	0.08	3.90	8.80	644	215	Χ	X	82000	51000
- /	.1250	.3750					.1406	.1719	.4220	.0310	.003	.154	.346		The second			KIK IN I. Y.	N1 W.43-1-84
1/8B	3.175	9.525	3.967	4.763	11.176	0.762	3.967	4.763	11.176	0.762	0.30	4.55	8.25	720	260	X	X	61000	44000
0.175 /550	.1250	.3750	.1562	.1875	.4400	.0300	.1562	.1875	.4400	.0300	.012	.179	.325			\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	/ASS		
3175/552	3.175	10.414	-	_	_	_	2.380	_	-	_	0.08	3.75	8.40	292	97	Х	_	80000	_
2175/0	.1250	.4100					.0937	0.571			.003	.148	.331	000	07	V		00000	
3175/8	3.175	12.700	_	_	_	_	2.779	3.571	_	_	0.08	4.55	11.35	292	97	X	OLF HY	80000	-
1/00/002	.1250	.5000	1 266				.1094	.1406			.003	.179	.447	725	265	V	WHI W	74000	
1/8B/083	3.175 .1250	12.700 .5000	4.366 .1719	_	_	_	4.366 .1719	_	_	_	0.30 .012	4.55 .179	11.35 .447	/25	265	Х	_	74000	_

 $^{^{(1)}}$ $r_{s\,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius $^{(2)}$ Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers $^{(3)}$ Different shields and seals are available

⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
(5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

[•] Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRVV designation	[m		Beari	ng without clos	ure in [mm] [i l	nch]		aring with clos	ure in [mm] [i l	nch]	Chamfer in [mm]		limensions acc. BMA Std. 12.2 in	Load ratin DIN ISO	gs acc. to	Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting s _l	peed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
Ü		ich]	Wldth without closure	Width with extended inner ring	Flange di without		Width with closure	Width with extended inner ring		limensions closure	[inch]	[[i	mm] nch]						
			Closure	without closure				with closure				Shaft diameter	Housing diameter						
Basic symbol	d	D	В	B ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	B ₂	B ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min} (1)	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C [N]	C _{or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ^[4]	without closure or with shield	with seal
3967/002	3.967	7.938	-	-	-	-	2.779	-	-	_	0.08	4.55	7.30	391	165	Х	-	65000	-
	.1562	.3125					.1094				.003	.179	.287						
3967	3.967	7.938	2.779	3.571	9.119	0.584	3.175	3.967	9.119	0.914	0.08	4.55	7.30	391	165	Χ	X	68000	42000
	.1562	.3125	.1094	.1406	.3590	.0230	.1250	.1562	.3590	.0360	.003	.179	.287						
4763A/002	4.763	7.938	-	-	-	_	2.779	_	-	-	0.08	5.35	7.30	391	165	Х	_	61000	_
H H	.1875	.3125	0.770	0.571	0.110	0.504	.1094	0.047	0.110	0.01.4	.003	.211	.287	001	2.45		V	4.5000	40000
4763A	4.763	7.938	2.779	3.571	9.119	0.584	3.175	3.967	9.119	0.914	0.08	5.35	7.30	391	165	X	X	65000	42000
4763A/062	.1875 4.763	.3125 _9.525	.1094 2.779	.1406	.3590	.0230	.1250 2.779	.1562	.3590	.0360	.003	.211	.287	391	_165	Χ	Υ	65000	42000
4703A7002	.1875	,3750	.1094				.1094			_	.003	5.35 .211	.287	391	103	_^	^	03000	42000
4763B	4.763	9.525	3.175	3.967	10.719	0.584	3.175	3.967	10.719	0.787	0.08	5.50	8.80	730	271	X	X	56000	41000
17 005	.1875	.3750	.1250	.1562	4220	.0230	.1250	.1562	.4220	.0310	.003	.217	.346	, 00			, and the second	0000	11000
4763A/082	4.763	12.700	-	_	-	-	2.779	3.571	_	-	0.08	5.35	8.80	391	165	X	_	70000	_
·	.1875	.5000					.1094	.1406			.003	.211	.346						
4763B/083	4.763	12.700	3.967	-	-	-	3.967	-	-	-	0.08	6.20	11.35	730	271	X	-	56000	-
	.1875	.5000	.1562				.1562				.003	.244	.447						
3/16/002	4.763	12.700		-		-	3.967	-	_	-	0.30	6.20	11.35	1339	488	X	-	50000	_
	.1875	.5000					.1562				.012	.244	.447						
3/16	4.763	12.700	3.967	4.763	14.351	1.067	4.978	5.771	14.351	1.067	0.30	6.20	11.35	1339	488	Х	X	50000	37000
	.1875	.5000	.1562	.1875	.5 65	.0420	.1960	.2272	.5 65	.0420	.012	.244	.447						Process of the second
4763B/084	4.763	12.700	2.779				5.558				0.30	6.20	11.35	730	271	-	_	43000	A972111
1 /44 /0001	.1875	.5000	.1094 4.978		17 504	1.067	.2188 4.978		17 504	1.067	.012	.244	.447	1651	470	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	V	41000	21000
1/4A/0001	4.763 .1875	15.875 .6250	.1960	_	17.526 .6900	.0420	.196	_	17.526 .6900	.0420	0.30 .012	6.20 .244	14.35 .565	1031	670	X	^	41000	31000
6350A	6.350	9.525	3.175	3.967	10.719	0.584	3.175	3.967	10.719	0.914	0.08	6.90	8.95	391	165	χ	X	54000	35000
000071	.2500	.3750	.1250	.1562	.4220	.02300	.1250	.1562	.4220	.0360	.003	.272	.352	0 / 1				0.1000	3000
6350B	6.350	12.700	3.175	3.967	13.894	0.584	4.763	5.558	13.894	1.143	0.13	7.20	11.85	730	271	X	Х	49000	33000
	.2500	.5000	.1250	.1562	.5000	.02300	.1875	.2188	.5000	.0450	.005	.283	.467						
1/4A	6.350	15.875	4.978	5.771	17.526	1.067	4.978	5.771	17.526	1.067	0.30	7.85	14.35	1651	670	X	X	43000	31000
	.2500	.6250	.1960	.2272	.6900	.0420	.1960	.2272	.6900	.0420	.012	.309	.565	1 M			1/38	DOME	1
1/4/002	6.350	19.050	-	-	-	-	5.558	-	-	-	0.41	8.20	17.20	2522	1057	Χ	Х	35000	28000
	.2500	.7500					.2188				.016	.323	.677	poor			AV 17 3073	3. FZ	
1/4	6.350	19.050	5.558	_	_	_	7.142	_	_	_	0.41	8.20	17.20	2522	1057	X	XXX	35000	28000
7005	.2500	.7500	.2188	. =	16.5	0 = 1	.2812	. =	1000		.016	.323	.677	M		No.	SHITTE		
7938	7.938	12.700	3.967	4.763	13.894	0.787	3.967	4.763	13.894	0.787	0.13	8.80	11.85	539	279	X	X	45000	30000
	.3125	.5000	.1562	.1875	.5000	.03100	.1562	.1875	.5000	.0310	.005	.346	.467						

⁽¹⁾ $r_{s,min}$ = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius (2) Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers (3) Different shields and seals are available

 ⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
 (5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





GRW designation		imensions in [mm] inch]	Bear Wldth without closure	Width with extended inner ring without closure	ssure in [mm] [i d Flange di without	mensions		Width with extended inner ring with closure		nch] imensions closure	Chamfer in [mm] [inch]	to ANSI/AFB/	mensions acc. WA Std. 12.2 in nm] nch] Housing diameter	Load ratin DIN ISO		Closure	options ⁽³⁾	Max. limiting sp	peed ⁽⁵⁾ [min ⁻¹]
Basic symbol	d	D	В	В ₁	Flange diameter FD	Flange width FB	В ₂	В ₃	Flange diameter FD ₁	Flange width FB ₁	r _{s min} (1)	d _{a min}	D _{a max}	C [N]	C _{Or} [N]	Shield ⁽⁴⁾	Seal ⁽⁴⁾	without closure or with shield	with seal
9525A/002		15.875	3.967		-	-	3.967		-		0.25	11.05	14.35	856	435	Χ	_	35000	-
	.3750	.6250	.1562				.1562				.010	.435	.565						
3/8/002	9.525	22.225	-	-	-	-	5.558	-	-	-	0.41	11.45	20.30	2555	1129	Χ	_	30000	_
E .	.3750	.8750					.2188				.016	.451	.799						
3/8	9.525	22.225	5.558	_	24.613	1.575	7.142	_	24.613	1.575	0.41	11.45	20.30	2555	1129	Χ	Χ	30000	24000
	.3750	.8750	.2188		.9690	.0620	.2812		.9690	.0620	.016	.451	.799						
12700A/00			-	_	-	-	3.967	_	_	-	0.25	14.20	17.55	918	542	Χ	Χ	28000	20000
	.5000	.7500					.1562				.010	.500	.691						
1/2	12.700	28.575	6.350	-	31.115	1.575	7.938	7	31.115	1.575	0.41	15,90	26.05	5108	2413	X	X	32000	21000
	.5000	1.1250	.2500		1.2250	.0620	.3125		1.2250	.0620	.016	.626	1.026						
15875A	15.875	22.225	3.967	-	-		3.967	-	_		0.25	19.05	20.30	1133	801	X	-	25000	-
	.6250	.8750	.1562				.1562				.010	.750	.799						
5/8	15.875	34.925	7.142	-	-	-	8.733	-	37.846	1.745	0.80	19.05	31.75	5999	3265	X	-	25000	-
	.6250	1.3750	.2812				.3438		1.4900	.0687	.031	.750	1.250						

Note: ${}^{(1)}\Gamma_{s, min} = minimum single bearing chamfer or maximum permissible shaft or housing fillet radius <math>{}^{(2)}$ Other load ratings are possible with different ball complements and non standard retainers ${}^{(3)}$ Different shields and seals are available

 ⁽⁴⁾ Bearings also available with 1 or 2 shields/seals
 (5) Limiting speed also depends on seal, material and the respective ball complement

[•] Bearings without shields or retainers are also available with recesses.

Please discuss your desired design in terms of flange, extended inner ring width, shield, lubrication, and material with our Technical Application Consultants to check availability.

[•] Subject to change.

Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





Spindle / angular contact bearings

Spindle bearings are single-row angular contact bearings with a nominal contact angle of 15° (C) or 25° (E). They can be subjected to both radial and (in one direction) axial loads. The direction of the axial load is shown by a "V" marking on the outer ring. GRW spindle ball bearings are suitable for applications requiring precision while carrying high load combined with high speed.

GRW spindle ball bearings are characterized by following properties:

- Manufactured quality of P4 (ABEC7) or better.
- Rings mostly made of corrosion-resistant SV 30 highgrade steel (other materials on request).
- Steel or ceramic balls.
- Solid retainer made from fiber-reinforced phenolic resin or special materials, for special applications, speed, etc...
- 15° (C) or 25° (E) contact angles as standard.
- Optionally, bearings can be paired with three pre-defined preload classes (L, M, S) or to a specific preload.
- Oil or grease lubrication.
- Open and shielded versions available.
- Cleanroom assembly, lubrication and packaging.



Open spindle ball bearings

- Standard configuration has large balls for optimum utilization of bearing geometries and a solid retainer for higher bearing capacities.
- The outer ring has only one partial shoulder remaining. This partial shoulder is necessary to prevent the bearing from separation.
- Solid outer ring guided retainer with a low profile crosssection is particularly well suited for oil injection lubrication or oil mist.

Shielded spindle bearings

- Non-contact shields do not cause any additional torque caused by the shields.
- Standard shields made of Viton (VZ) coupled with a stainless steel support shield offer excellent temperature and contamination resistance.
- A very small, closely toleranced sealing gap provides protection against dust particles.
- GRW recommends using a grease lubricant for longer life and reliability.
- Dimensionally identical to non-shielded spindle bearings but sometimes different inner geometry.
- This type of design often requires use of smaller balls that results in a lower load capacity but higher axial stiffness and speed limits (usually signified by A or B after the base type).
- Also available without shields for high-speed applications.

Handling

- GRW recommends leaving the bearing in its airtight packaging until you are ready for assembly.
- Extreme cleanliness during assembly is recommended.
- Avoid to drop or to subject the bearing to any kind of impact loading.
- Spindle bearings are designed to withstand axial loads in only one direction. This direction is identified by the "V" laser marking on the outer ring.
- Using the proper assembly tooling will prevent damage of the bearing.
- Duplex bearings labeled (DB), (DF), or (DT) are always packed in pairs and can only be used as pair in the specified configuration.
- Universally ground duplex bearings can be used in a combination of configurations, i.e. you can combine bearings from different packages or lots. These bearings may be assembled in any duplex arrangement.
- Prior to using these bearings in application GRW
 has found that a run in period at high speed helps to
 distribute the lubricant and is beneficial for the bearing.

Duplex bearings

Duplex bearings are two matched bearings that provide following performance benefits:

- Accurate bearing alignment in radial and axial directions including defined clearances and controlled stiffnesses.
- Increased system reliability.
- Higher load capacity.

Duplexing of these bearings is performed by loading each bearing with with a specified preload and accurately grinding the inner and/or outer rings until the bearing faces of both rings are flush.

Paired bearings processed this way are designed to be assembled in following configurations: back-to-back (DB), face-to-face (DF) or tandem (DT) and axially loaded to the specified or required force. Duplexed bearings are designed to provide the specified preload when the ground surfaces are accurately pressed together.

The ball bearings must be mounted according to the designation on the packaging labels or "V" markings on the outer rings.



Deep groove radial bearings:

For deep groove duplex bearings, the radial play is larger than normal to facilitate the desired contact angle, rigidity, and axial load capacity.

Unless otherwise specified, GRW duplex grinds deep groove radial bearings to a preload of 5 N and a nominal contact angle of 15°. If necessary, preload and contact angles can be adjusted to a customer's unique operating requirements.

Spindle bearings:

Preload and contact angle are generally standardized for spindle bearings. GRW's standard contact angles are 15° (C) or 25° (E), preload is specified as light (L), medium (M) or heavy (S). If necessary, preload and contact angles can be customized to each customer's individual operating requirements.

	By default, GRW uses for:	
	Deep groove radial bearings	Spindle bearings
Contact angle α	15° (C)	15° (C) or 25° (E)
Preload FV	5 N	L, M, S

However, the preload should not be specified higher than necessary as this would result in an increase of start up and running torque, which in turn would directly affect the expected life of the bearing.

To achieve, an identical fit for both bearings, Duplex bearings are sorted into two groups. The bore and outer diameters are packaged in pairs with bearings from the same group. To take full advantage of these duplexed pairs, they should also be mounted with calibrated shafts and housings (see chapter "Calibration of bore and outside diameters").

Bearing fits should be carefully selected because an interference fit on the inner or outer ring will change the preload.

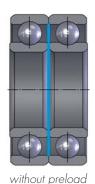


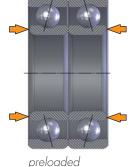


Installation and configuration of duplex bearings

O (<>) arrangement: Back to back (designation -1 and DB for spindle bearings)

With this bearing configuration, the inner rings are designed to be clamped together. The contact angle load path between the outer ring raceway, the ball and the inner ring raceway diverge, which results in maximum stability and stiffness against any moment loading. Radial and axial loads can be taken in both directions.





X (><) arrangement: Face to face (designation -2 and DF for spindle bearings)

With this bearing configuration, the outer rings are designed to be clamped together. The load path converges resulting in less stability and a lower stiffness against moment loading. This design more easily compensates for any misalignment of the assembly. Radial and axial loads can likewise be taken in both directions.



The tandem-mounted bearing design is capable of taking a significantly higher axial load, but only in one direction. With this type of bearing, preloading and control of axial play can only be achieved by preloading against another bearing pair.

General: Bearings with these pairing configurations are packed in pairs or sets and must not be mixed.

(designation -4 and U for spindle bearings)

Universally matched bearing pairs have a significant

advantage compared to the duplexed designs described

above. They are individually ground in such a way that they

can be assembled in various pairing configurations, e.g. X,

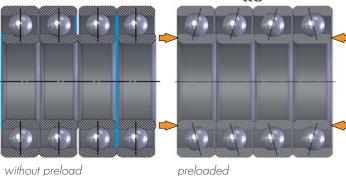
O, or tandem configuration without any loss in performance. With the same preload, these single bearings can be inter-

Universal

changed without any problems.

without preload preloaded

without preload



preloaded

Bearing sets

When a higher stiffness is specified, multiple duplexed bearing configurations may be used together to achieve the desired results. Depending on the application, these bearing sets can be made of universally paired bearings in X, O, or tandem configurations. The table below shows some examples of potential, configurations in more detail.

	Usual designation	Mark/ arrangement	Permissible load direction	Stiffness
(4)) (4))	O arrangement —1 or DB	<>	axial radial	axial radial rigidity against moving torques
(4) (4)	X arrangement -2 or DF	><	axial radial	axial radial
(4) (4)	Tandem arrangement -3 or DT	<< or >>	radial and one direction axially	unilaterally axial radial
(4) (4) (4) (4)	Universal -4 or U	Examples: >< or <> or >> or	axial radial	depending on the configuration
(() ()) (() ()) (() ()) (() (() () () (() () () (() () () (() () ()	Set of bearings assem- bled from universally matched bearings	><< Examples: <>>	+	depending on the configuration

Superduplex bearings

Superduplex bearings are double-row deep groove radial bearings or angular contact bearings where either the inner or outer rings are integral and the remaining rings are separate to allow for assembly and proper pre-loading. (See also chapter "Special bearings" \rightarrow Superduplex bearings or Extraduplex bearings).

For Superduplex bearings, the following configurations apply:

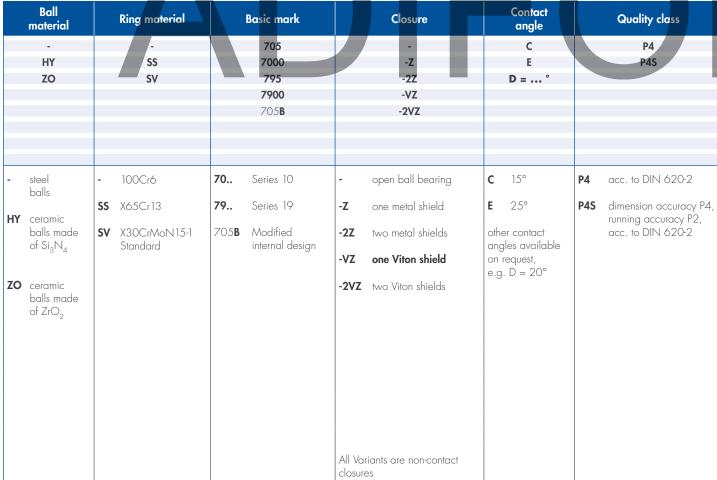
- Designation -5
 (<>) configuration (corresponds to designation -1)
- Designation -6
 X (><) configuration (corresponds to designation -2)
- **Designation -7**Tandem (corresponds to designation -3)

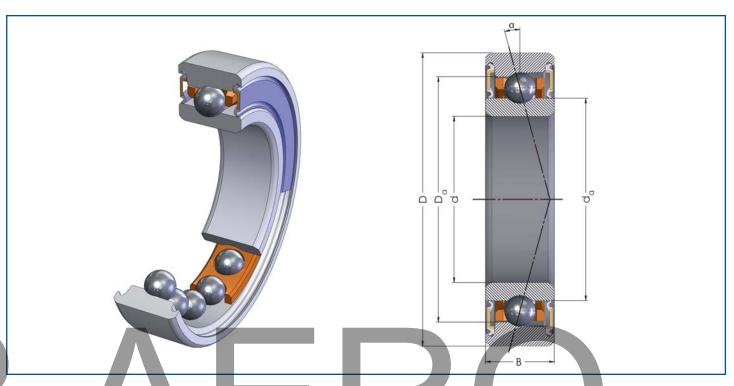




Designation system for spindle ball bearings







	Retainer design	D	iameter grading		Duplex type	1	Preload value	Lul	oricant quantity	L	ubricants
	TA TB AC2TA L2TA	1	X XB XD X4 X4B X4D		- U DB DF DT		M S /X		%		- L G L299
TA	solid retainer made of fiber-reinforced phenolic resin guided by outer ring	- X	without diameter grading bore and outside	- U	single bearing not duplexed universally	- L	without preload light	-	Standard grease quantitiy 20 % of free bearing volume with	-	open bearings are preserved with oil LOO1, closed
ТВ	same as TA, with quide at inner ring	ХВ	diameter graded in 2 classes bore graded in	Bea	duplexed ring pair:	M S	medium heavy	%	closed spindle bearing adjusted lubricant		bearings are greased with 20% grease
TXA	other retainer materials available on request	XD	2 classes outside diameter graded in 2 classes	DB	2 bearings in O arrangement	/ X	preload value in [N] if other than		quantity in [%] of free bearing volume	L	G510 as a standard
-TA -TB	angular contact shoulder on outer ring (standard)	X4	bore and outside diameter graded	DF	2 bearings in X arrangement		L, M, S.				Grease
AC2	angular contact shoulder on inner ring	Х4В	in 4 classes bore graded in 4 classes	DT	2 bearings in Tandem arrangement					L299	dry bearing
L2TA	inner ring can be dismounted, solid retainer keeps the balls from falling out	X4D	outside diameter graded in 4 classes			beari (= un	nple: Spindle ball ing U/10 iversally paired 10 N preload)				





Spindle bearings

GRW designation	M	ain dimensior [mm] [inch]	ns in		ratings DIN ISO		Ball set	Limiting s	peeds*		Preload	
Basic symbols	d	D	В	C _{Or} [N]	C _r	Z	Dw [mm] [inch]	Oil [min ⁻¹]	Grease [min ⁻¹]	(L) light [N]	(M) medium [N]	(S) heavy [N]
C bearings, open, m	etric											
SV723 C TA	3.00	10.00 .3937	4.00 .1575	170	506	8	1.588 .0625	254000	209000	5	8	1
HYSV723 C TA	3.00	10.00 .3937	4.00 .1575	119	506	8	1.588 .0625	373000	269000	5	8	
SV774 C TA	4.00 .1575	7.00 .2756	2.00 .0787	77	223	10	1.000 .0394	309000	255000	5	7	
HYSV774 C TA	4.00 .1575	7.00 .2756	2.00 .0787	54	223	10	1.000 .0394	455000	327000	5	7	-
SV724 C TA	4.00 .1575	13.00 .5118	5.00 .1969	364	1037	8	2.381 .0937	195000	161000	5	16	;
HYSV724 C TA	4.00 .1575	13.00 .5118	5.00	255	1037	8	2.381 .0937	287000	206000	5	16	(
SV734 C TA	4.00 .1575	16.00 .6299	5.00 .1969	721	1594	9	2.500 .0984	157000	130000	8	24	2
HYSV734 C TA	4.00 .157 5	16.00 .6299	5.00	504	1594	9	2.500 .0984	231000	167000	8	24	,
SV725 C TA	5.00	16.00 .6299	5.00	721	1594	9	2.500 .0984	157000	130000	8	24	•
HYSV725 C TA	5.00	16,00	5.00 .1969	504	1594	9	2.500 .0984	231000	167000	8	24	
SV735 C TA	5.00	19.00 .7480	6.00 .2362	1277	2612	10	3.175 .1250	127000	105000	13	40	
HYSV735 C TA	5.00 .1969	19.00 .7480	6.00 .2362	894	2612	10	3.175 .1250	187000	135000	13	40	
SV786 C TA	6,00 .2362	13.00 .5118	3.50 .1378	354	895	10	1.984 .0781	175000	144000	5	14	
HYSV786 C TA	6.00 .2362	13,00 .5118	3.50 .1378	247	895	10	1.984 .0781	258000	186000	5	14	
SV786 E TA	6.00 .2362	13.00 .5118	3.50 .1378	332	856	10	1.984 .0781	149000	123000	5	14	
HYSV786 E TA	6.00 .2362	13.00 .5118	3.50 .1378	232	856	10	1.984 .0781	219000	158000	5	14	
SV786/001 C TA	6.00 .2362	13.00 .5118	5.00 .1969	354	895	10	1.984 .0781	175000	144000	5	14	
HYSV786/001 C TA	6.00 .2362	13.00 .5118	5.00 .1969	247	895	10	1.984 .0781	258000	186000	5	14	
SV726 C TA	6.00 .2362	19.00 .7480	6.00 .2362	1277	2612	10	3.175 .1250	127000	105000	13	40	
HYSV726 C TA	6.00 .2362	19.00 .7480	6.00 .2362	894	2612	10	3.175 .1250	187000	135000	13	40	
SV707 C TA	7.00 .2756	19.00 .7480	6.00 .2362	1277	2612	10	3.175 .1250	127000	105000	13	40	
HYSV707 C TA	7.00 .2756	19.00 .7480	6.00 .2362	894	2612	10	3.175 .1250	187000	135000	13	40	1
SV727 C TA	7.00 .2756	22.00 .8661	7.00 .2756	1693	3511	9	3.969 .1563	116000	95000	18	54]
HYSV727 C TA	7.00 .2756	22.00 .8661	7.00 .2756	1185	3511	9	3.969 .1 <i>5</i> 63	170000	122000	18		1
SV788 C TA	8.00 .3150	16.00 .6299	4.00 .1575	569	1377	10	2.500 .0984	142000	117000	7	21	

GRW designation	Mo	ain dimension [mm] [inch]	ns in	Load r acc. to [atings DIN ISO		Ball set	Limiting s	speeds*		Preloac	1
Basic symbols	d	D	В	C _{Or} [N]	C ₋ [N]	Ζ	Dw [mm] [inch]	○il [min ⁻¹]	Grease [min ⁻¹]	(L) light [N]	(M) medium [N]	(S) heavy [N]
AC bearings, open, m	etric											
HYSV788 C TA	8.00	16.00	4.00	398	1377	10	2.500	208000	150000	7	21	4
C)/700 F TA	.3150	.6299	.1575	F 0 4	1017	10	.0984	100000	00000	7	0.1	
SV788 E TA	8.00 .3150	16.00 .6299	4.00 .1575	534	1317	10	2.500 .0984	120000	99000	7	21	4
HYSV788 E TA	8.00	16.00	4.00	374	1317	10	2.500	177000	128000	7	21	4
111377 00 E 171	.3150	.6299	.1575	074	1017	10	.0984	177000	120000		21	
SV708 C TA	8.00	22.00	7.00	1693	3511	9	3.969	116000	95000	18	54] (
	.3150	.8661	.2756				.1563					
HYSV708 C TA	8.00	22.00	7.00	1185	3511	9	3.969	170000	122000	18	54](
	.3150	.8661	.2756				.1563					
SV708 E TA	8.00	22.00	7.00	1589	3358	9	3.969	98000	81000	18	54	1
	.3150	.8661	.2756				.1563					
HYSV708 E TA	8.00	22.00	7.00	1112	3358	9	3.969	145000	104000	18	54	1
	.3150	.8661	.2756				.1563					
SV789 C TA	9.00	17.00	4.00	642	1471	11	2.500	131000	108000	8	23	
LIV(C) /700 C TA	.3543	.6693	.1575	450	1 471	1.1	.0984	100000	100000	0	0.0	
HYSV789 C TA	9.00 .3543	17.00 .6693	4.00	450	1471	11	2.500 .0984	192000	138000	8	23	
SV709 C TA	9.00	24.00	.1575 7.00	1974	3844	10	3.969	105000	86000	20	59	1
3V/ 07 C 1A	.3543	.9449	.2756	17/4	3044	10	.1563	103000	00000	20	37	'
HYSV709 C TA	9.00	24.00	7.00	1382	3844	10	3.969	154000	111000	20	59	1
	.3543	.9449	.2756				.1563					
SV729 C TA	9.00	26.00	8.00	2737	5137	10	4.763	94000	78000	26	79	1
	.3543	1.0236	.3150				.1875					
HYSV729 C TA	9.00	26.00	8.00	1916	5137	10	4.763	139000	100000	26	79	1
	.3543	1.0236	.3150				.1875					
SV7800 C TA	10.00	19.00	5.00	724	1556	12	2.500	117000	97000	8	24	
	.3937	.7480	.1969				.0984				- A	
HYSV7800 C TA	10.00	19.00	5.00	507	1556	12	2.500	172000	124000	8	24	
CV/7000 F TA	.3937	.7480	.1969	/ 00	1 400	10	.0984	100000	00000	0	0.4	
SV7800 E TA	10.00 .393 <i>7</i>	19.00 .7480	5.00	680	1488	12	2.500 .0984	100000	82000	8	24	
HYSV7800 E TA	10.00	19.00	5.00	476	1488	12	2.500	147000	106000	8	24	
1113V/000 L 1A	.3937	.7480	.1969	4/0	1400	1 2	.0984	147000	100000	0	24	
SV7900 C TA	10.00	22.00	6.00	1500	2824	11	3.175	107000	88000	15	44	N
017 700 0 111	.3937	.8661	.2362	/A			.1250		120	N	NAU	K/X
HYSV7900 C TA	10.00	22.00	6.00	1050	2824	11	3.175	157000	113000	15	44	
	.3937	.8661	.2362				.1250					
SV7900A E TA	10.00	22.00	6.00	1407	2700	11	3.175	90000	74000	15	44	
	.3937	.8661	.2362				.1250	A THE	TAN			
HYSV7900A E TA	10.00	22.00	6.00	985	2700	11	3.175	133000	96000	15	44	
	.3937	.8661	.2362		C1		.1250	W 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7			
SV7000 C TA	10.00	26.00	8.00	2737	5137	10	4.763	94000	78000	26	79	1
LNOV7000 0 T	.3937	1.0236	.3150	1017	F107	1.0	.1875	100000	100000	0.4	70	-
HYSV7000 C TA	10.00 .3937	26.00 1.0236	8.00 .3150	1916	5137	10	4.763 .1875	139000	100000	26	79	1

^{*} The indicated speed limits are guidelines for spring-loaded single bearings with low loads; depending on the respective application, higher or lower speed limits may apply in application.

[•] Subject to change. Additional types on request!

^{**} For use with oil lubrication, these bearings are also available without shields.

• Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





Spindle bearings

GRVV designation	Mo	ain dimension [mm] [inch]	s in		ratings DIN ISO		Ball set	Limiting s	peeds*		Preload	
Basic symbols	d	D	В	C _{Or} [N]	C _r [N]	Ζ	Dw [mm] [inch]	Oil [min ⁻¹]	Grease [min ⁻¹]	(L) light [N]	(M) medium [N]	(S) heavy [N]
C bearings, open, m	etric											
SV7000 E TA	10.00 .3937	26.00 1.0236	8.00 .3150	2568	4913	10	4.763 .1875	80000	66000	26	79	15
HYSV7000 E TA	10.00 .3937	26.00 1.0236	8.00 .3150	1798	4913	10	4.763	118000	85000	26	79	15
SV7200 C TA	10.00	30.00	9.00	3192	5597	11	4.763	83000	68000	29	86	17
HYSV7200 C TA	.3937	30.00	.3543 9.00	2235	5597	11	.1875 4.763	122000	88000	29	86	17
SV7200 E TA	.393 <i>7</i>	1.1811 30.00	.3543 9.00	2995	5353	11	.1875 4.763	71000	58000	29	86	17
HYSV7200 E TA	.393 <i>7</i>	1.1811 30.00	.3543	2097	5353	11	.1875 4.763	104000	75000	29	86	17
SV7801 C TA	.393 <i>7</i>	1.1811 21.00	.3543 5.00	794	1543	14	.1875 2.381	103000	84000	8	24	4
HYSV7801 C TA	.4724	.8268 21.00	.1969 5.00	556	1543	14	.093 <i>7</i>	151000	109000	8.	24	4
SV7801 E TA	.4724 12.00	.8268 21.00	.1969 5.00	745	1476	14	.0937 2.381	87000	72000	8	24	4
HYSV7801 E TA	.4724 12.00 .4724	.8268 21.00 .8268	.1969 5.00 .1969	521	1476	14	.0937 2.381 .0937	128000	92000	8	24	4
SV7901 C TA	12.00 .4724	24.00 .9449	6.00 .2362	1700	2992	12	3.175	94000	78000	15	46	9
HYSV7901 C TA	12.00 .4724	24.00 .9449	6.00	1190	2992	12	3.175	139000	100000	15	46	9
SV7901 E TA	12.00 .4724	24.00 .9449	6.00 .2362	1595	2861	12	3.175	80000	66000	15	46	9
HYSV7901 E TA	12.00 .4724	24.00 .9449	6.00 .2362	1117	2861	12	3.175 .1250	118000	85000	15	46	9
SV7001 C TA	12.00 .4724	28.00 1.1024	8.00 .3150	2590	4423	12	3.969 .1563	82000	68000	23	68	13
HYSV7001 C TA	12.00 .4724	28.00 1.1024	8.00 .3150	1813	4423	12	3.969 .1563	121000	87000	23	68	13
SV7001 E TA	12.00 .4724	28.00	8.00 .3150	2430	4230	12	3.969 .1563	70000	58000	23	68	13
HYSV7001 E TA	12.00 .4724	28.00	8.00 .3150	1701	4230	12	3.969 .1563	103000	74000	23	68	13
SV7201C C TA	12.00 .4724	32.00 1.2598	10.00	3806	7652	9	5.953 .2344	77000	64000	39	118	23
HYSV7201C C TA	12.00 .4724	32.00 1.2598	10.00 .3937	2664	7652	9	5.953 .2344	114000	82000	39	118	23
SV7201C E TA	12.00 .4724	32.00 1.2598	10.00 .3937	3571	7318	9	5.953 .2344	66000	54000	39	118	23
HYSV7201C E TA	12.00 .4724	32.00 1.2598	10.00 .3937	2500	7318	9	5.953 .2344	97000	70000	39	118	23
SV7802 C TA	15.00 .5906	24.00 .9449	5.00	1054	1784	18	2.381 .0937	87000	72000	9	27	5
HYSV7802 C TA	15.00 .5906	24.00 .9449	5.00 .1969	738	1784	18	2.381 .093 <i>7</i>	128000	92000	9	27	5
SV7802 E TA	15.00 .5906	24.00 .9449	5.00	989	1706	18	2.381 .093 <i>7</i>	74000	61000	9	27	5

RW esignation	Mo	ain dimension [mm]	ns in		ratings DIN ISO		Ball set	Limiting	speeds*		Preloac	I
asic symbols	d	[inch]	В	C _{Or} [N]	C _r [N]	Z	Dw [mm] [inch]	Oil [min ⁻¹]	Grease [min ⁻¹]	(L) light [N]	(M) medium [N]	(S) heavy [N]
bearings, open, m	etric											
HYSV7802 E TA	15.00	24.00	5.00	692	1706	18	2.381	109000	78000	9	27	5
01/7000 0 74	.5906	.9449	.1969	00.43		1.0	.0937	70000	4.5000	0.4	70	
SV7902 C TA	15.00 .5906	28.00 1.1024	7.00 .2756	2841	4666	13	3.969 .1563	79000	65000	24	72	1.
HYSV7902 C TA	15.00	28.00	7.00	1989	4666	13	3.969	116000	84000	24	72	1.
1113V/ 902 C 1A	.5906	1.1024	.2756	1909	4000	13	.1563	110000	04000	24	/ 2	1.
SV7902 E TA	15.00	28.00	7.00	2665	4463	13	3.969	67000	55000	24	72	1.
0,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	.5906	1.1024	.2756	2000		, 0	.1563	0,000	00000		, _	
HYSV7902 E TA	15.00	28.00	7.00	1866	4463	13	3.969	99000	71000	24	72	1
	.5906	1.1024	.2756				.1563					
SV7002 C TA	15.00	32.00	9.00	3970	6327	13	4.763	72000	60000	32	97	1
	.5906	1.2598	.3543				.1875					
HYSV7002 C TA	15.00	32.00	9.00	2779	6327	13	4.763	106000	77000	32	97	1
	.5906	1.2598	.3543				.1875					
SV7002 E TA	15.00	32.00	9.00	3725	6051	13	4.763	62000	51000	32	97	1
1 1) (2) (7) 22 5 5	.5906	1.2598	.3543	0.407	1051	1.0	.1875	20000	4.5000	0.0	07	-
HYSV7002 E TA	15.00 .5906	32.00	9.00	2607	6051	13	4.763 .1875	90000	65000	32	97	1
SV7202/C TA	15.00	1.2598 35.00	.3543	4090	6970	13	4.763	97000	63000	30	60	1
3V/ 2U2 C IA	.5906	1.3780	.4331	4090	0970	13	.1875	97000	03000	30	00	,
SV7202 E TA	15.00	35.00	11.00	3930	6650	13	4.763	8,5000	55000	45	90]
5 W 202 2 W X	.5906	1.3780	.4331	0700	0000	10	.1875	00000	30000	10	, 0	
SV7803 C TA	17.00	26.00	5.00	1071	1754	18	2.381	79000	65000	9	27	
	.6693	1.0236	.1969				.0937					
HYSV7803 C TA	17.00	26.00	5.00	750	1754	18	2.381	116000	84000	9	27	
	.6693	1.0236	.1969				.0937					
SV7803 E TA	17.00	26.00	5.00	1005	1677	18	2.381	67000	55000	9	27	
	.6693	1.0236	.1969				.0937				All	
HYSV7803 E TA	17.00	26.00	5.00	704	1677	18	2.381	99000	71000	9	27	
01/7000 0 74	.6693	1.0236	.1969	0107	1000	5.4	.0937	70000	/ 0000	0.5	7.5	1
SV7903 C TA	17.00	30.00	7.00	3137	4888	14	3.969	72000	60000	25	75	1
HYSV7903 C TA	.6693	1.1811	.2756	2196	4888	14	.1563	106000	77000	25	75	1
H13V/9U3 C IA	17.00 .6693	30.00	7.00 .2756	2190	4000	14	3.969 .1563	106000	77000	23	/3	'
SV7903 E TA	17.00	30.00	7.00	2944	4675	14	3.969	61000	51000	25	75	N
377 700 E 171	.6693	1.1811	.2756		40/0	4	.1563	01000	257		NAO	XX
HYSV7903 E TA	17.00	30.00	7.00	2061	4675	14	3.969	90000	65000	25	75	1
	.6693	1.1811	.2756				.1563					
SV7003 C TA	17.00	35.00	10.00	4571	6817	14	4.763	65000	54000	34	102	2
	.6693	1.3780	.3937				.1875	A PARTY	MAD			
HYSV7003 C TA	17.00	35.00	10.00	3200	681 <i>7</i>	14	4.763	96000	69000	34	102	2
	.6693	1.3780	.3937		-		.1875		7			
SV7003 E TA	17.00	35.00	10.00	4571	6817	14	4.763	56000	46000	34	102	2
1 1 1 (0) (= 2 2 2 = 2	.6693	1.3780	.3937	1		2 .	.1875	THA				
HYSV7003 E TA	17.00	35.00	10.00	3200	6817	14	4.763	82000	59000	34	102	2

^{*} The indicated speed limits are guidelines for spring-loaded single bearings with low loads; depending on the respective application, higher or lower speed limits may apply in application.

[•] Subject to change. Additional types on request!

^{**} For use with oil lubrication, these bearings are also available without shields.

• Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





Spindle bearings

GRVV Jesignation	Mc	ain dimension [mm] [inch]	s in		ratings DIN ISO		Ball set	Limiting s	peeds*	Preload		
Basic symbols	d	D	В	C _{Or} [N]	C _r [N]	Z	Dw [mm] [inch]	Oil [min ⁻¹]	Grease [min ⁻¹]	(L) light [N]	(M) medium [N]	(S) heavy [N]
C bearings, open, m	etric											
SV7203 C TA	17.00	40.00	12.00	5090	8730	12	5.556	85000	55000	35	70	140
	.6693	1.5748	.4724				.2187					
SV7203 E TA	17.00	40.00	12.00	4860	8340	12	5.556	75000	49000	60	120	240
0)/70040 TA	.6693	1.5748	.4724	0770	0770	1.0	.2187	4.5000	5.4000	1.0	50	1.1
SV7804 C TA	20.00 .7874	32.00 1.2598	7.00 .2756	2772	3772	18	3.175 .1250	65000	54000	19	58	11
HYSV7804 C TA	20.00	32.00	7.00	1941	3772	18	3.175	96000	69000	19	58	11
1113V/004 C 1A	.7874	1.2598	.2756	1741	3//2	10	.1250	90000	09000	17	36	11
SV7804 E TA	20.00	32.00	7.00	2870	3865	18	3.175	56000	46000	19	58	11
	.7874	1.2598	.2756				.1250					
HYSV7804 E TA	20.00	32.00	7.00	2009	3772	18	3.175	82000	59000	19	58	11
	.7874	1.2598	.2756				.1250					
SV7904 C TA	20.00	37.00	9.00	4854	7543	15	4.763	60000	49000	39	116	23
M	.7874	1.4567	.3543				.1875					
HYSV7904 C TA	20.00	37.00	9.00	3398	7543	15	4.763	88000	63000	39	116	23
	.7874	1.4567	.3543				.1875					
SV7904 E TA	20.00	37.00	9.00	4554	7214	15	4.763	51000	42000	39	116	23
L N (0) (700 A E TA	.7874	1.4567	.3543	0100	7014	1.5	.1875	75000	5.4000	0.0	3.3.4	0.0
HYSV7904 E TA	20.00	37.00	9.00	3188	7214	15	4.763	75000	54000	39	116	23
SV7004 C TA	.7874 20.00	1.4567 42.00	.3543 12.00	6090	9660	14	.1875 5.556	75000	49000	35	70	14
377004 C IA	.7874	1.6535	.4724	0090	9000	14	.2187	73000	49000	33	//0	14
SV7004 E TA	20.00	42.00	12.00	5810	9210	14	5.556	66000	43000	55	110	22
017 00 12 17 (.7874	1.6535	.4724	0010	7210		.2187	00000	10000		110	
SV7204 C TA	20.00	47.00	14.00	7320	11700	13	6.350	72000	47000	45	90	18
	.7874	1.8504	.5512				.2500					
SV7204 E TA	20.00	47.00	14.00	7010	11100	13	6.350	63000	41000	70	140	28
	.7874	1.8504	.5512				.2500					
SV7805 C TA	25.00	37.00	7.00	2335	3397	19	3.175	55000	45000	17	52	10
	.9843	1.4567	.2756				.1250					
HYSV7805 C TA	25.00	37.00	7.00	1634	3397	19	3.175	81000	58000	17	52	10
	.9843	1.4567	.2756				.1250	.=				
SV7005 C TA	25.00	47.00	12.00	6918	11769	12	6.747	47000	39000	59	177	35
LIVOVZOOLOTA	.9843	1.8504	.4724	10.10	117/0	10	.2656	(0000	50000	50	1 77	0.0
HYSV7005 C TA	25.00 .9843	47.00	12.00 .4724	4843	11769	12	6.747	69000	50000	59	177	35
SV7005 E TA	25.00	1.8504 47.00	12.00	6890	9920	16	.2656 5.556	57000	37000	55	110	22
377 003 L IA	.9843	1.8504	.4724	0090	9920	10	.2187	37000	37 000	33	110	22
	. 7 0 4 0	1.0004	.7/ 24				.210/					

RVV esignation	Mo	ain dimension [mm] [inch]	s in	Load r acc. to [Ball set	Limiting s	speeds*		Preload	
asic symbols	d	D	В	C _{or} [N]	C _r	Ζ	Dw [mm] [inch]	Oil [min ⁻¹]	Grease [min ⁻¹]	(L) light [N]	(M) medium [N]	(S) heavy [N]
bearings, open, ir	nch											
SV3/16C TA	4.763 .1875	12.700 .5000	3.967 .1562	312	913	8	2.381 .0937	195000	161000	5	14	
HYSV3/16 C TA	4.763 .1875	12.700 .5000	3.967 .1562	218	913	8	2.381 .0937	287000	206000	5	14	
SV3/16 D TA	4.764 .1876	12.800 .5039	3.967 .1562	293	873	8	2.381 .0937	166000	136000	5	14	
HYSV3/16 D TA	4.765 .1876	12.900 .5079	3.967 .1562	205	873	8	2.381 .0937	244000	175000	5	14	
SV1/4A C TA	6.350 .2500	15.875 .6250	4.978 .1960	421	1114	9	2.500 .0984	153000	126000	6	17	
HYSV1/4A C TA	6.350 .2500	15.875 .6250	4.978 .1960	295	1114	9	2.500	225000	162000	6	17	
SV1/2/001 C TA	12.700	28.575 1.1250	7.938 .3125	2063	4066	12	3.969 1563	82000	68000	20	61	1
HYSV1/2/001 C TA		28.575 1.1250	7.938 .3125	1444	4066	12	3.969 .1563	121000	87000	20	61	1
CVTOT CLOT												
SV725 C L2T				_								
	5.00	16.00	5.00	737	1626	9	2.500	157000	130000	8	24	
HYSV725 C L2T	.1969 5.00	.6299 16.00	.1969 5.00	737	1626 1626	9	.0984 2.500	157000	130000	8	24	
HYSV725 C L2T SV725 D L2T	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00			·	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500					
	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00	515	1626	9	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 2.500	231000	167000	8	24	
SV725 D L2T	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 7.00	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 19.00	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 6.00	515	1626	9	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 3.175	231000	167000	8	24	
SV725 D L2T HYSV725 D L2T	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 7.00 .2756	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 19.00 .7480	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 6.00 .2362 6.00	515 737 515	1626 1626	9	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 3.175 .1250	231000 134000 197000	167000 110000 142000	8 8	24 24 24	
SV725 D L2T HYSV725 D L2T SV707 C L2T	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 7.00 .2756 7.00 .2756	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 19.00 .7480 19.00 .7480	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 6.00 .2362 6.00 .2362 8.00	515 737 515 1183	1626 1626 1626	9 9	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 3.175 .1250 3.175 .1250 4.763	231000 134000 197000 127000	167000 110000 142000 105000	8 8 8	24 24 24 40	
SV725 D L2T HYSV725 D L2T SV707 C L2T HYSV707 C L2T	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 7.00 .2756 7.00 .2756 10.00 .3937	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .7480 19.00 .7480 26.00 1.0236	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 6.00 .2362 6.00 .2362 8.00 .3150	515 737 515 1183 828	1626 1626 1626 2617	9 9 9 10 10	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 3.175 .1250 3.175 .1250 4.763 .1875 4.763	231000 134000 197000 127000 187000	167000 110000 142000 105000 135000	8 8 13	24 24 24 40 40	
SV725 D L2T HYSV725 D L2T SV707 C L2T HYSV707 C L2T SV7000 C L2T	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 7.00 .2756 7.00 .3937 10.00 .3937 3.175	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 19.00 .7480 19.00 .7480 26.00 1.0236 7.938	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 6.00 .2362 6.00 .2362 8.00 .3150 8.00 .3150	515 737 515 1183 828 2550	1626 1626 1626 2617 2617	9 9 9 10 10	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 3.175 .1250 3.175 .1250 4.763 .1875 4.763 .1875	231000 134000 197000 127000 187000 94000	167000 110000 142000 105000 135000 78000	8 8 8 13 13	24 24 24 40 40	1
SV725 D L2T HYSV725 D L2T SV707 C L2T HYSV707 C L2T SV7000 C L2T HYSV7000 C L2T	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 7.00 .2756 7.00 .2756 10.00 .3937 10.00 .3937 3.175 .1250	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .7480 19.00 .7480 26.00 1.0236 7.938 .3125 7.938	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 6.00 .2362 6.00 .2362 8.00 .3150 8.00 .3150 2.779 .1094 2.779	515 737 515 1183 828 2550 1785	1626 1626 1626 2617 2617 4906	9 9 9 10 10 10 10	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 3.175 .1250 3.175 .1250 4.763 .1875 4.763 .1875 1.588 .0625	231000 134000 197000 127000 187000 94000	167000 110000 142000 105000 135000 78000	8 8 8 13 13 28	24 24 24 40 40 85 85	
SV725 D L2T HYSV725 D L2T SV707 C L2T HYSV707 C L2T SV7000 C L2T HYSV7000 C L2T SV1/8A D20 L2T	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 7.00 .2756 7.00 .2756 10.00 .3937 10.00 .3937 3.175 .1250	.6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .6299 16.00 .7480 19.00 .7480 26.00 1.0236 7.938 .3125	.1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 5.00 .1969 6.00 .2362 6.00 .2362 8.00 .3150 8.00 .3150 2.779 .1094	515 737 515 1183 828 2550 1785	1626 1626 1626 2617 2617 4906 4906	9 9 9 10 10 10	.0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 2.500 .0984 3.175 .1250 3.175 .1250 4.763 .1875 4.763 .1875 1.588 .0625	231000 134000 197000 127000 187000 94000 139000 266000	167000 110000 142000 105000 78000 78000 219000	8 8 8 13 13 28 28	24 24 24 40 40 85 85	

^{*} The indicated speed limits are guidelines for spring-loaded single bearings with low loads; depending on the respective application, higher or lower speed limits may apply in application.

.1250 .3750 .1562

1 69

[•] Subject to change. Additional types on request!

^{**} For use with oil lubrication, these bearings are also available without shields.
• Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





Spindle bearings

GRVV designation	Mo	ain dimension [mm] [inch]	s in		ratings DIN ISO		Ball set	Limiting	speeds*		Preloac	l
Basic symbols	d	D	В	C _{Or} [N]	C _r [N]	Z	Dw [mm] [inch]	Oil [min ⁻¹]	Grease [min ⁻¹]	(L) light [N]	(M) medium [N]	(S) heavy [N]
AC bearings, sealed,	metric											
SV725A-2VZ C TA	5.00 .1969	16.00 .6299	5.00 .1969	647	1305	12	1.984 .0781	194000**	155000	7	20	40
HYSV725A-2VZ C TA	5.00	16.00 .6299	5.00 .1969	453	1305	12	1.984 .0781	290000**	194000	7	20	40
SV725A-2VZ E TA	5.00	16.00	5.00	607	1248	12	1.984	165000**	132000	7	20	40
SV788B-2VZ C TA	.1969 8.00	.6299	.1969 4.00	723	1374	13	.0781 1.984	174000**	139000	7	21	42
HYSV788B-2VZ C TA	.3150 8.00	.6299 16.00	.1575 4.00	506	1374	13	.0781 1.984	261000**	174000	7	21	42
SV708B-2VZ C TA	.3150 8.00	.6299 22.00	.1575 7.00	1298	2625	10	.0781 3.175	144000**	115000	13	40	80
HYSV708B-2VZ C TA	.3150 8.00	.8661 22.00	.2756 7.00	909	2625	10	.1250 3.175	216000**	144000	13	40	80
SV708B-2VZ E TA	.3150 8.00	.8661	.2756 7.00	1218	2510	10	.1250 3.175	122000**	98000	13		80
	.3150	.8661	.2756				.1250					
HYSV708B-2VZ E TA	8.00 .3150	22.00 8661	7.00 .2756	853	2510	10	3.175 .1250	183000**	122000	13	40	80
SV7800A-2VZ C TA	10.00 .3937	19.00 .7480	5.00	876	1487	15	1.984	143000**	114000	8	23	46
HYSV7800A-2VZ C TA	10.00 .3937	19.00 .7480	5.00 .1969	613	1487	15	1.984 .0781	215000**	143000	8	23	46
SV7900B-2VZ C TA	10.00 .3937	22.00 .8661	6.00 .2362	1173	2047	13	2.500 .0984	128000**	102000	11	33	66
HYSV7900B-2VZ C TA	10.00	22.00	6.00 .2362	821	2047	13	2.500 .0984	192000**	128000	11	33	66
SV7000A-2VZ C TA	10.00	26.00	8.00	2030	3879	10	3.969	115000**	92000	20	60	120
SV7000A-2VZ E TA	.3937	1.0236 26.00	.3150 8.00	1905	3710	10	.1563 3.969	98000**	78000	20	60	120
HYSV7000A-2VZ E TA	.3937	1.0236 26.00	.3150 8.00	1334	3710	10	.1563 3.969	147000**	98000	20	60	120
SV7901A-2VZ C TA	.3937 12.00	1.0236 24.00	.3150 6.00	1478	2329	16	.1563 2.500	115000**	92000	12	35	71
HYSV7901A-2VZ C TA	.4724 12.00	.9449 24.00	.2362 6.00	1035	2329	16	.0984 2.500	173000**	115000	12	35	71
SV7901A-2VZ E TA	.4724 12.00	.9449	.2362 6.00	1387	2227	16	.0984	98000**	79000	12		71
HYSV7901A-2VZ E TA	.4724	.9449	.2362	971	2227	16	.0984	147000**	98000	12		71
	.4724	.9449	.2362				.0984					
SV7001B-2VZ C TA	12.00 .4724	28.00 1.1024	8.00 .3150	2328	3603	16	3.175 .1250	101000**	80000	18		
HYSV7001B-2VZ C TA	12.00 .4724	28.00 1.1024	8.00 .3150	1141	3603	16	3.175 .1250	151000**	101000	18		111
SV7001B-2VZ E TA	12.00 .4724	28.00 1.1024	8.00 .3150	2184	3446	16	3.175 .1250	85000**	68000	18	55	111

GRVV designation	Mo	ain dimension [mm] [inch]	ns in		ratings DIN ISO		Ball set	Limiting	speeds*		Preloac	
Basic symbols	d	D	В	C _{Or}	C _r [N]	Ζ	Dw [mm] [inch]	Oil [min ⁻¹]	Grease [min ⁻¹]	(L) light [N]	(M) medium [N]	(S) heavy [N]
AC bearings, sealed, r	metric											
HYSV7001B-2VZ E TA	12.00 .4724	28.00 1.1024	8.00 .3150	1070	3446	16	3.175 .1250	128000**	85000	18	55	1.
SV7201B-2VZ E TA	12.00	32.00	10.00	3034	5373	11	4.763	80000**	64000	29	86	1.
	.4724	1.2598	.3937				.1875					
HYSV7201B-2VZ E TA	12.00	32.00	10.00	1487	5373	11	4.763	120000**	80000	29	86	1
	.4724	1.2598	.3937				.1875					
SV7902A-2VZ C TA	15.00	28.00	7.00	2359	3586	16	3.175	95000**	76000	18	55	1
	.5906	1.1024	.2756				.1250					
HYSV7902A-2VZ C TA	15.00	28.00	7.00	1651	3586	16	3.175	143000**	95000	18	55	1
0.770004.0.77.5.74	.5906	1.1024	.2756	0010	0.400	1./	.1250	01000**	4.5000	1.0		
SV7902A-2VZ E TA	15.00 .5906	28.00 1.1024	7.00 .2756	2213	3430	16	3.175 .1250	81000**	65000	18	55	1
HYSV7902A-2VZ E TA	15.00	28.00	7.00	1549	3430	16	3.175	121000**	81000	18	55	1
111007 702/(2021 1/(5906	1.1024	.2756	1547	0400	10	1250	121000	01000	10	33	·
SV7002A-2VZ C TA	15.00	32.00	9.00	3337	5125	15	3.969	87000**	70000	26	79	1
	.5906	1.2598	.3543				.1563					
HYSV7002A-2VZ C TA /	15.00	32.00	9.00	2336	5125	15	3.969	131000**	87000	26	79	1
	.5906	1.2598	.3543				.1563					
SV7002A-2VZ/E TA	15.00	32.00	9.00	3131	4902	1.5	3.969	74000**	59000	26	79	1
	.5906	1.2598	.3543				.1563					_
HYSV7002A-2VZ E TA	15.00	32.00	9.00	2192	4902	15	3.969	111000**	74000	26	79	1
SV7903A-2VZ C TA	.5906	1.2598 30.00	.3543 7.00	2402	3554	16	.1563 3.175	88000**	70000	18	55	
3V/9U3A-2VZ C IA	17.00 . 6693	1.1811	.2756	2402	3334	10	.1250	00000	70000	10	33	
HYSV7903A-2VZ C TA	17.00	30.00	7.00	1682	3554	16	3.175	132000**	88000	18	55	
111017 7007(212 0 17(.6693	1.1811	.2756	1002	000 1	10	.1250	102000	00000	10	00	
SV7903A-2VZ E TA	17.00	30.00	7.00	2254	3399	16	3.175	75000**	60000	18	55	
	.6693	1.1811	.2756				.1250					
HYSV7903A-2VZ E TA	17.00	30.00	7.00	1578	3399	16	3.175	112000**	75000	18	55	
	.6693	1.1811	.2756				.1250					
SV7003-2VZ C TA	17.00	35.00	10.00	4415	6654	14	4.763	65000**	54000	34	102	2
LIV(0) (7000 0) (7 0 FA	.6693	1.3780	.3937	0001	1151	7.4	.1875	0100044	40000	0.4	100	
HYSV7003-2VZ C TA	17.00	35.00	10.00	3091	6654	14	4.763	96000**	69000	34	102	4
SV7003-2VZ E TA	.6693 17.00	1.3780	.3937	4143	6363	14	.1875	56000**	46000	34	102	N
3V/003-2VZ L IA	.6693	35.00 1.3780	1 0.00 .3937	4143	0303	14	4.763 .1875	30000	40000	34	102	VX
HYSV7003-2VZ E TA	17.00	35.00	10.00	2900	6363	14	4.763	82000**	59000	34	102	
	.6693	1.3780	.3937	_,,,,	2000		.1875		2,000		.02	
SV7904A-2VZ C TA	20.00	37.00	9.00	3868	5394	16	3.969	70000	56000	27	81	1
	.7874	1.4567	.3543				.1563	MARKET	TAKE			
HYSV7904A-2VZ C TA	20.00	37.00	9.00	2708	5394	16	3.969	105000	70000	27	81	1
	.7874	1.4567	.3543				.1563					
SV7005A-2VZ C TA	25.00	47.00	12.00	7909	10661	17	5.556	56000	44000	53	160	3
111/01/70051-01/7-0-7	.9843	1.8504	.4724	5.50	10//	, —	.2187		5/000		2.45	
HYSV7005A-2VZ C TA	25.00 .9843	47.00 1.8504	12.00 .4724	5536	10661	17	5.556 .2187	83000	56000	53	160	3

^{*} The indicated speed limits are guidelines for spring-loaded single bearings with low loads; depending on the respective application, higher or lower speed limits may apply in application.

Subject to change. Additional types on request!

^{**} For use with oil lubrication, these bearings are also available without shields.

• Almost all bearing types can also be enhanced with GRW XTRA. Detailed information you can find on page 79 and following.





Profiled rollers

Profiled rollers are double-row ball bearings; which means they are able to accept axial loads in both directions, as well as high radial loads. Usually, the contact surface is shaped like a Gothic arch; the contact surface and shaft touch each other in two locations.

On request, other contour surface designs are available (e.g. V groove, spherical outer ring, etc.).

Inner and outer rings can be made of chrome steel 100Cr6 or corrosion-resistant chrome steels X65Cr13 or X30CrMoN 15-1. Balls can be made of chrome steel 100Cr6, X65Cr13 or ceramic.

GRW profiled rollers have non-contact shields. On request, contact seals (e.g. Teflon[®], NBR) are available as an alternative. The rollers are lubricated for life and are also available with FDA-approved and/or autoclavable lubricants.

For further information please contact your nearest GRW Sales Representative.

Drawing no.

5

5

5

5

5

5

8

8

8

12

_

_

17

17

17

17

16

16

24

24

24

24

24

35

27

27

25

27

22

22

34

34

37

34

34

51.3

6

6

5

6

4

6

6

8

6

6

10

604623

603282

602057

601938

602055

601935

604976

602030

602024

602053

601947

604947



В

7

7

7

7

7

7

11

11

11

11

11

15.9

8

8

8.5

8.5

8.5

8.5

11

11

12.5

12.5

12.5

15.9

4

4

5

5

5

5

5.5

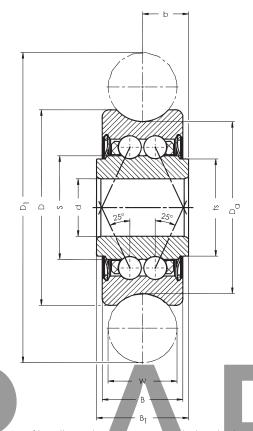
5.5

7

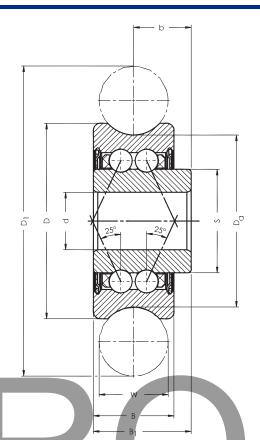
7

7

7.95



Profile roller with inner ring extended on both sides



Profile roller with inner ring extended on one side

Bearing units

Bearing units are pre-mounted assemblies, comprising of at least one ball bearing, shaft or housing, optional spacers, shims or spring washers.

GRW assembles the stacked components in bearing units primarily by using adhesives. Backlash free bearing units are produced cost effectively by precisely gluing the bearings under an axial pre-load. GRW has engineered special gluing equipment and techniques to ensure high accuracy and strength.

When using GRW bearing units, customers will profit from the following benefits:

- Cost advantages by eliminating possibility of improper customer assembly.
- Pre-mounted units are easier to handle than single bearings.
- At GRW the bearings are mounted in a clean room under optimum conditions.

• Depending on the application requirements, other functional elements may be integrated in the bearing units, for example springs and seals.



Subject to change.

Basic symbol

687/603282-2RZ

687/603282-2Z

687/602057-2Z

687/601938-2Z

687/601935-2Z

687/601935-2Z

608/602030-2ZF

608/602030-2ZF

608/602024-2ZF

608/601947-2ZF

608/601947-2ZF

6201/604947-2Z

72 | www.grwbearing.com

S

9

0

9

9

11.8

11.8

11.8

11.8

11.8

18.28





Thin-section bearings

Thin-section bearings are bearings with very thin ring cross-sections (light ISO dimension series 67/68) or bearings with identical cross-sections, independent of their bore diameter (inch series: Extra Thin Series, Thin Series).

In addition to their small footprint and low weight, they are characterized by low torque and high rigidity.

Thin-section bearings are available in the following versions: open (standard), with closures, with an extended inner ring, with a flanged outer ring and as an angular contact or full-complement bearing at a maximum outside diameter of 40 mm.

The closures are available in -2Z and -2TS versions.

By default, thin-section bearings are all ABEC5. Please inquire about other available versions (e.g. Superduplex) ABEC7, and ABEC9.



Basic symbol	9					В	r _s	min	d	min	da	max	Da	max
	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]	[mm]	[inch]
15875A	15.87 5	.625	22.225	.875	3.967	.156	0.25	.010	16.9	.665	17.9	.705	20.6	.811
15875A-2Z	15.8 75	.625	22.225	.875	4.978	.196	0.25	.010	16.9	.665	17.9	.705	20.6	.811
15875A-2TS	15.875	.625	22.225	.875	4.978	.196	0.25	.010	16.9	.665	17.2	.677	20.6	.811
19050A	19.050	.750	25.400	1.000	3.967	.156	0.25	.010	20.1	.791	21.1	.831	23.7	.933
19050A-2Z	19.050	.750	25.400	1.000	4.978	.196	0.25	.010	20.1	.791	21.1	.831	23.7	.933
19050A-2Z	19.050	.750	25.400	1.000	4.978	.196	0.25	.010	20.1	.791	20.4	.803	23.7	.933
22225A	22.225	.875	28.575	1.125	3.967	.156	0.25	.010	23.3	.917	24.3	.957	26.9	1.059
22225A-2Z	22.225	.875	28.575	1.125	4.978	.196	0.25	.010	23.3	.917	24.3	.957	26.9	1.059
22225A-2TS	22.225	.875	28.575	1.125	4.978	.196	0.25	.010	23.3	.917	23.6	.929	26.9	1.059
26988A	26.988	1.063	33.338	1.313	3.967	.156	0.25	.010	28.1	1.106	29.1	1.146	31.7	1.248
26988A-2Z	26.988	1.063	33.338	1.313	4.978	.196	0.25	.010	28.1	1.106	29.1	1.146	31.7	1.248
26988-2TS	26.988	1.063	33.338	1.313	4.978	.196	0.25	.010	28.1	1.106	28.4	1.118	31.7	1.248

Hybrid and full ceramic ball bearings

Conventional ball bearings are limited when operating at high temperatures, in a vacuum, or in a corrosive environment. All ceramic bearings have proven to be ideally suited for these extreme applications.

Zirconium oxide (ZrO_2) and silicon nitride (Si_3N_4) are typical materials used in all ceramic bearings. Both provide excellent corrosion and temperature resistance as well as other mechanical properties.

Material properties:

Properties	Unit	Si ₃ N ₄ HY	ZrO ₂ ZO
Density	g/cm³	3.2	6.05
Hardness	Rc	> 75	> 69
E-module	GPa	320	200
Poisson coefficient		0.26	0.2
Linear expansion coefficient	x10-6 K-1	2.9	10
Max. temperature	\°C\	800	600
Corrosion resistance		very good	good
Electrical conductivity		insulator	insulator

High chemical resistance

All ceramic ball bearings have specific advantages for applications with mixed-torque because they remain operative for a longer period of time than conventional steel bearings even in the case of lube deprivation.

Corrosion resistance

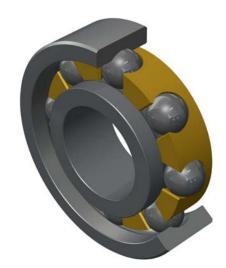
All ceramic bearings resist cold micro welding to other materials which allows for particularly low adhesive wear. Certain applications make use of conventional bearings almost impossible. For example: corrosive material resistance of all ceramic bearings allows for usage in chemical applications.

Thermal expansion

Full ceramic bearings will remain dimensionally stable even at high temperature fluctuations.

Non-magnetic and current insulation

The non-magnetic properties of ceramic materials prevent interference with magnetic fields and furthermore acts as an insulator preventing current flow.



74 | www.grwbearing.com

Subject to change.





Special ball bearings

GRW develops and produces a complete range of custom bearing options.

Superduplex bearings

Superduplex bearings are also known as double row deepgroove ball bearings or angular contact ball bearings featuring split inner or outer rings. One of the ring sets, either outer or inner, consist of a double row integral set of raceways.

This compact design permits easy handling and assembly. The inner or outer split rings are paired according to customer specifications ensuring that GRW bearings will meet the required axial preload.

Extraduplex bearings

Extraduplex bearings are double-row deep groove radial bearings or angular contact ball bearings with a split inner or outer ring. One floating ring is accurately preloaded and then laser-welded in place. This style of bearing prevents radial offset or changes in axial preload during assembly.

Tandemduplex bearings

Tandemduplex bearings are designed with double-row deepgroove bearings. The raceways are extremely close to each other (in the micron range). These bearings are designed to handle both radial loads and axial loads in one direction by ensuring that the load is evenly distributed to all balls.

Bearings with custom outer geometries

GRW can produce single or double-row bearings with a spherical faced or grooved outer ring and also can provide molded and plastic rubber type assemblies.









Integrated shaft bearings

Bearing and shaft can be combined to provide an integrated assembly. In this design the raceway is ground on the shaft and the bearing assembly is delivered completely assembled ready to use.



Bearing / housing assemblies

For these special designs, the raceway of the outer ring is ground directly into the housing. Complex housings, flanges and threaded mounting holes maintain the tight tolerances necessary for proper installation.



Precision components

GRVV manufactures precision spacers and precision components that incorporate threads, steps, grooves, bores, etc. to tolerances in the micron (µ) range.







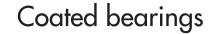












Sometimes the use of conventional lubricants is impossible especially in applications where there is exposure to extremely high or low temperatures, ultra-high vacuum, or in close proximity to optical systems.

The solution in these cases may be special coatings with gold, silver, MoS_2 , or Teflon[®]. These thin layers act as a **dry film lubricant**. Development of this technology has made applications possible even at temperatures of -270 °C to +400 °C or in a high vacuum.

Protection against wear is also an advantage of using thin coated bearings. Raceways, balls, or outer surfaces can be thinly coated to meet each application's requirements. Possible uses for these types of coatings are profiled rollers, paper cutting blade wheels, bearings used in chemical or food processing industry, medical instruments, aerospace and vacuum technology.

As each coating can be applied by a variety of technologies, GRW will work with each customer to select the optimum coating process to meet your application requirements.





ENHANCING PERFORMANCE!

XTRAlube / Lubrication for longer life
XTRAlon / The Premium retainer material

XTRA Enhancing Performance!

In order to successfully meet the challenges of the market, our products are being continuously developed and their performance improved, based on the latest innovations from GRW.

Developments that we have achieved in the areas of product design, ball bearing steels, retainer design and materials, lubricants and surface coatings are the basis for the technological leadership the company has today.

With GRW XTRA, we are not so much reinventing the ball bearing but using our expertise to improve performance levels in terms of running noise, service lifetime and speed for instance. The ball bearing designed by GRW to your individual requirements acquires superior performance due to XTRA.

XTRA - the GRW solution for your challenges!

For more information about XTRA contact our sales engineers. They will be glad to advise you.

worldwide: +49 (0) 93 65/819 - 0 TUSA: +1 (860) 769 3252

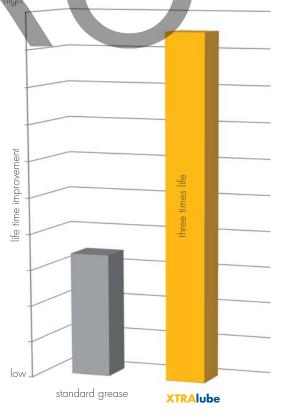
XTRAlube

For the toughest operating conditions in special applications, GRW relies on developing its own lubricants, which have the potential for significantly longer life: XTRAlube.



The new XTRAlube developed in the GRW laboratory delivers outstanding results both in the test criteria which GRW considers crucial and in the various functional tests. It also has the special ability to adhere to the contact surfaces of the inner ring and outer ring much better than standard greases.

In the specific case of ball bearings for dental turbines this property is particularly sought after, because the air extracted from the turbine flows partly through the ball bearings and transports the grease reservoir to the outside very rapidly. This leads to a situation of inadequate lubrication, which is responsible for the failure of the ball bearings.



Average value at life test on the GRW test bench Orakel III. Initially lubricated and no relube during test.

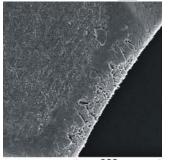
80 I

XTRAIon

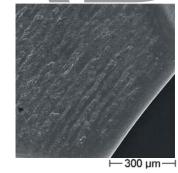
Our premium material is designed for the most demanding requirements in terms of friction, thermal stability and wear. The unique production method involving the chemical binding of solid lubricant to the base polymer polyamidimide (PAI) creates a homogeneous, dense fabric, which offers little opportunity for attack by the superheated steam during autoclaving.

The fine distribution of solid lubricant and the chemical bond to the base material means that the exceptional property of dry-running suitability is obtained, even in extreme applications where idle speed of $n \times dm > 1.000.000$ mm/min are the norm. In internal tests on GRW's own test rigs, service lifetimes of up to 15 hours were attained with completely dry ball bearings. All conventional retainer materials fail after only a few minutes in the same test.

The SEM images show the surfaces of XTRAIon and PAI mod. after 1.000 cycles of sterilization by steam under pressure. It can be clearly seen that the surface structure of XTRAIon is preserved, while the PAI mod. has a very jagged surface.



– 300 µm -SEM image: PAI mod.



SEM image: XTRAIon

Your success with GRW XTRA bearings:

As part of a development project for a major GRW customer, extremely high performance improvements over the current product design were obtained, in conjunction with XTRA developments. As part of this, parameters such as running noise, product service life and idle speed were tested on GRW internal test rigs and optimized by applying XTRA advancements.

GRW customers benefit from our XTRA bearings:

- Silent bearings ensure a more pleasant work in the dental field and any other application
- The high product reliability of GRW XTRA bearings ensures longer life time and reduces costs.
- Higher idle speed.

• GRW XTRA makes ball bearings resistant and more durable despite poor care, extreme temperatures and highest speeds

Our benchmarks and results using XTRA products:

Measurable target	2013	2014 XTRA	Improvement
Noise [dB(A)]	70	65	- 29% *
Life time [h]	90	260	+ 189%
Early failure [h]	> 50	> 120	+ 140%
Idle speed [rpm]	360.000	370.000	+ 3%

Improvement of a high speed handpiece of a GRW customer.

* Decrease by 10 dB is a reduction of the noise level by 50% (logarithmic scale).



Effect of retainer design on the running properties of high-speed dental ball bearings.

Life time test with XTRAlon modified ball bearings without initial lubrication:



dry running suitability

Performance overview of standard re GRW XTRAIon used in high-speed dental h

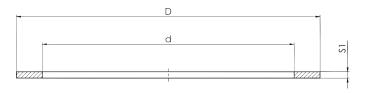
Effect of the retainer material to the life time of dental turbines without any initial lubrication tested on Orakel III test bench (n=350.000 min⁻¹).

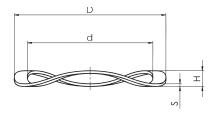
82 I 1 83 www.grwbearing.com





Accessories





Shims AS

For production engineering purposes, shims are often used to balance the accumulation of tolerances (tolerance chains) and axial tolerances.

GRW spring washers are made of corrosion-proof 1.4310 (AISI 301) spring wire. They are heat-treated, burr-free, and have an extremely fine surface finish

Spring washers WF

Spring washers are used for defined axial preloading of bearings, particularly for miniature and small ball bearings. The manufacture of these spring washers includes cutting and punching processes. Through a subsequent finishing process, they can be calibrated to provide highly accurate preload tolerances for special applications.



GRW spring washers are made of corrosion-proof 1.4310 (AISI 301) spring wire. They are heat-treated, burr-free, and have an extremely fine surface finish. Our spring washers are designed with 3 waves ensuring even support of the bearing during axial preloading.

		Dimensions [mm]			
Shims		Spring washers		Compatib	le sizes
d x D	S	(d x D x H x s)	Spring constant [N/mm]	on shafts	in housings
AS 1.55 × 2.50	0.15	-	_	68/1,5, 69/1,5	_
_	-	WF 1.60 x 2.90 x 0.40 x 0.06	50.0	-	_
_	0.10	WF 1.90 x 2.80 x 0.50 x 0.08	60.0	-	_
AS 2.00 x 4.30	0.16 0.20	-	_	_	-
AS 2.25 × 3.20	0.08 0.10	WF 2.15 x 3.10 x 0.50 x 0.08	54.9	682, 692, 5/64	-
AS 2.80 x 3.90	0.08 0.10	WF 2.70 x 3.80 x 0.50 x 0.08	52.0	60/2,5, 68/2,5, 69/2,5, 3/32	68/1,5,691,1191
AS 3.05 x 4.50	0.10 0.16 0.20	_	-	-	_
AS 3.30 x 4.40	0.08 0.10 0.12	WF 3.20 x 4.30 x 0.50 x 0.10	32.5	623, 683, 693, 1/8A, 1/8B, 3175,1/8A/6, 1/8B/083	-
AS 3.50 x 5.00	0.08	-	-	-	-
AS 3.80 × 4.90	0.08 0.10 0.12	WF 3.70 x 4.80 x 0.55 x 0.10	32.0	_	682, 69/1,5
AS 4.05 x 5.50	0.10 0.20	-	_	_	-
AS 4.30 x 5.85	0.10 0.12 0.15	WF 4.20 × 5.75 × 0.65 × 0.12	40.0	604, 624, 634, 684, 69 4, 3967	68/2,5, 692
AS 4.90 x 6.20	0.10 0.12 0.15	WF 4.80 x 6.10 x 0.60 x 0.12	37.0	3/16, 4763A, 4763B	5/64, 3175
AS 5.20 x 6.75	0.15		<u> </u>		-
AS 5.30 × 6.85	0.10 0.12 0.15	WF 5.20 x 6.75 x 0.65 x 0.12	22.0	625, 635, 685, 695	683, 69/2,5
AS 5.50 × 8.50	0.40 0.12	-	-	-	60/2,5, 693, 3/32,
AS 6.30 × 7.85	0.15 0.18	WF 6.20 x 7.75 x 0.70 x 0.15	38.0	626, 686, 696	00/2,3,693,3/32, 1/8A,3967,4763A
AS 6.70 x 9.40 AS 7.30 x 8.80	0.10 0.12 0.15	- WF 7.20 x 8.70 x 0.90 x 0.15	28.5	607, 627, 687, 697	684
A3 7.30 x 6.60	0.18				Comment of the Commen
_	0.10	WF 7.20 x 12.00 x 1.55 x 0.13	41.8	607, 627	6350B, 7938, 1/8B/083
AS 8.30 x 9.80	0.15 0.18 0.20	WF 8.20 x 9.70 x 0.85 x 0.18	26.0	608, 688, 698, 7938	623
AS 9.30 x 10.80	0.15 0.18 0.20	WF 9.20 x 10.70 x 1.15 x 0.18	22.0	609, 629, 689, 699	685, 694
AS 10.30 x 11.80	0.18 0.20 0.22	WF 10.20 x 11.70 x 1.05 x 0.20	18.5	6000, 6800, 6900,3/8	604
_	-	WF 10.50 x 15.80 x 1.85 x 0.25	77.0	6000	625, 634
AS 11.30 x 12.80	0.18 0.20 0.22	WF 11.20 x 12.70 x 1.30 x 0.20	16.0	- 4	624, 686, 695
AS 12.30 x 13.80	0.20 0.22 0.25	WF 12.20 x 13.70 x 1.30 x 0.22	20.0	- / 3	687
AS 13.30 x 14.80	0.20 0.22 0.25	WF 13.20 x 14.70 x 1.30 x 0.23	13.0	-27 1 178	696
AS 14.35 x 15.80	0.22	WF 14.20 x 15.65 x 1.55 x 0.25	17.0		625, 634, 688, 1/4A
AS 15.35 x 16.80	0.22	WF 15.20 x 16.65 x 1.55 x 0.25	14.5	SETTING .	689, 697
AS 16.00 x 22.00	0.10	WF 15.80 x 21.80 x 1.60 x 0.20	10.0	VIII A	3/8
AS 16.40 x 18.80	0.25 0.30 0.35	WF 16.20 x 18.55 x 2.15 x 0.30	28.5		607, 626, 635, 6800, 698, 1/4

Material 1.4310 (AISI 301). Before planning to use shims and spring washers, please check on availability. Other sizes on request. Subject to change. Minimum quantity 100 pieces.



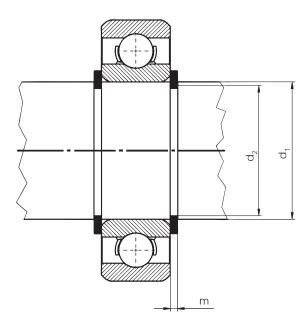


Accessories

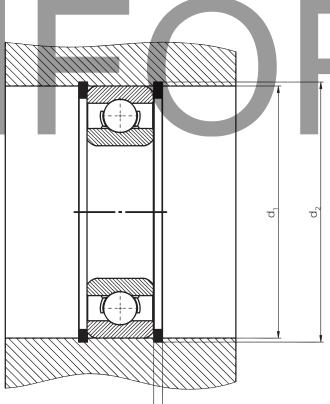
Retaining rings – (shaft circlips WSR, bore retaining rings BSR)

Retaining rings are precision engineered components designed to be applied on shafts or in bores providing a shoulder that accurately positions, locates and retains parts of an assembly. They are especially useful with small and evenly distributed axial and radial loads. It is important to ensure that the face of the retaining ring does not touch the edge radius of the bearing. If the face does touch the radial edge, we recommend that you use our shims in conjunction with our retaining rings.

GRW retaining rings are constructed from cold-drawn spring wire 1.4310 (AISI 301), which exhibits a constant cross section. They are corrosion-proof and free of any scale or burrs.

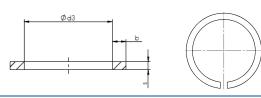


Assembly using shaft circlips



Assembly using bore circlips





Туре			Dimens	ions [mm]		
	Shaft		Split lock	1	_	ro
	d ₁	d ₃ max.	b ± 0.10	s ± 0.02	d₂ - 0.05	m + 0.03
VVSR 3	3	2.60	0.50	0.30	2.70	0.33
WSR 4	4	3.60	0.50	0.30	3.70	0.33
VVSR 5	5	4.50	0.70	0.40	4.60	0.44
WSR 6	6	5.45	0.70	0.40	5.60	0.44
WSR 7	7	6.45	0.70	0.40	6.60	0.44
WSR 8	8	7.35	0.90	0.50	7.50	0.55
VVSR 9	9	8.30	0.90	0.50	8.50	0.55
VVSR 10	10	9.25	0.90	0.50	9.50	0.55

Material 1.4310 (AISI 301). Subject to change. 1000 pieces per pack.

Bore circlips



Туре	Bore		Dimen Split lock	Gro			
	d ₁	d₃ min.	b ± 0.10	s ± 0.02	d₂ - 0.05	m + 0.03	
BSR 4	4	4.40	0.50	0.30	4.30	0.33	
BSR 5	5	5.45	0.50	0.30	5.30	0.33	
BSR 6	6	6.45	0.50	0.30	6.30	0.33	
BSR 7	7	7.50	0.50	0.30	7.30	0.33	
BSR 8	8	8.60	0.70	0.40	8.40	0.44	
BSR 9	9	9.60	0.70	0.40	9.40	0.44	
BSR 10	10	10.65	0.70	0.40	10.40	0.44	
BSR 11	11	11.65	0.70	0.40	11.40	0.44	
BSR 12	12	12.75	0.90	0.50	12.50	0.55	
BSR 13	13	13.75	0.90	0.50	13.50	0.55	
BSR 14	14	14.80	0.90	0.50	14.50	0.55	
BSR 15	15	15.80	0.90	0.50	75.50	0.55	
BSR 16	16	16.85	0.90	0.50	16.50	0.55	
BSR 17	17	17.85	0.90	0.50	17.50	0.55	
BSR 19	19	20.00	1.10	0.60	19.60	0.66	

Material 1.4310 (AISI 301). Subject to change. 1000 pieces per pack.





Test engineering

Orakel III

The test module developed by GRW can be freely lined to form test series. Automated and with a minimum of personnel expenditure, it tests the lifetime of high-speed dental handpieces, allowing for fast and efficient comparison of a development stage with the previously determined reference.

For evaluation of the performance characteristics of the entire system, the test process in respect of the mechanical load cycle and test criteria can be parameterized and is thus objectively reproducible. Calibration, test parameter settings and documentation of results are carried out on a commercially available PC. The actual test is carried out self-sufficiently.

Benefits:

- Up to 7,000 cycles can be executed without interruption
- Uniform test process can be exactly reproduced.
- The operation of the modules only requires power and clean compressed air.
- Testing capacities can be expanded at any time by adding additional modules.
- Easy documentation: For each cycle, the measured speed is stored and can be written in a text file along with details of the completed testing time.
- Up to 10 modules can be controlled by one PC.



Note: Orakel III, the test module developed by GRW, is available for purchase. Contact us for more details.

GRW laboratory services

GRW – the specialists in high-precision miniature ball bearings now offer laboratory services as well.

Do you want to analyze materials? Do you need surface treatment but do not have your own laboratory or do you simply lack the expertise?

Then act flexibly and make use of the services of a competent analysis and chemistry laboratory!

We are the right partner, especially when it comes to such demanding procedures as FTIR spectroscopy with ATR technology or the functional and decorative gold plating of components.



GRW offers the following services:

General analysis, e.g. the determination of

- pH
- Acid concentration
- Oil or preservative content
- Evaporation residue
- Nitrite levels

Lubricant analysis with determination of protection by means of

- Dissolving and filtering
- Microscopy
 ETIP analysis
- FTIR analysis

Surface treatments

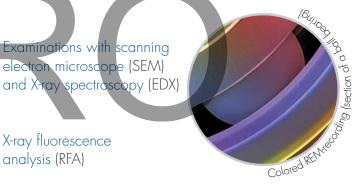
- Gold plating
- Ultrasonic cleaning
- Hot and cold bronze finishing
- Passivating high-alloy steels

Medical hygiene treatments

- Steam pressure sterilization
- Thermal desinfection

Condensation – and salt spray test

 Corrosion testing according to DIN 50021 / ASTM B117-73 As a partner of laboratory network GRW is able to offer you additional services apart from our own spectrum:



Detailed analysis by means of differential scanning calorimetry (DSC)

Thermal gravimetric analysis (TGA)







Proper handling of GRW high-precision miniature bearings

GRW ball bearings are manufactured and packaged with extreme care to avoid contamination, corrosion, and other external influences on the bearings. When mounting ball bearings, please mind:

- Bearings should be stored in their original package in clean, dry rooms under constant temperature conditions.
- Bearings should only be removed from their original package shortly before they are mounted. Usage of gloves, finger cots, and tweezers are recommended.
- Assembly location has to be clean and bright. All mating parts have to be clean. A hard surface is preferred.
- When mounting a ball bearing, the assembly force must not be applied over the balls. Suitable mounting tools must be used. Non-compliance with these instructions may easily result in damage to balls or raceways, for example ball indentations may occur in the raceway.
- If glued interfaces are used, ensure that any excess glue does not enter the bearing.
- Re-lubrication should only be carried out with lubricant of the same type and purity.

- We recommend to have the bearings lubricated by GRW as this is executed in a clean room shortly before packaging.
- Selective sorting of all mating parts will help to guarantee the proper fit of the bearing to the shaft or housing.
- We recommend a running in process for greaselubricated bearings prior to use at low speed to achieve optimum distribution of the lubricant.
- Electrical current running through the bearing should be avoided.

Bearing Analysis

Based on over 70 years of expertise, GRW can provide ball bearing analysis to establish the root cause of failure or to estimate the remaining life of the ball bearing. For more information about bearing analysis, please contact your nearest GRW Sales Representative.

Valuable results can be achieved when bearings are disassembled and examined after a certain period of operation before failure has occurred. Marking of the bearing rings during disassembly can help to reproduce original assembly characteristics.





Shaft assembly

Damage due to improper handling

						Possib	Possible cause					
Defect characteristics	Contami- nation	Assembly	Assembly tools	Adhesive	Lubricant	Termpera- ture	Speed	Load	Storage	Ambient media	Fitting/ contact	Design
Noisy	X	X		X	X							X
Mounting problems			X								X	X
Seized bearing	X	Х		X		X	X	X		X	X	
Corrosion	X								X	X	X	
Coloration						X				X		
Cracked rings								X			Х	







Indentations in raceway caused by particles

www.grwbearing.com

Ball indentation in raceway

90 l





Packaging

Correct packaging protects bearings from contamination, corrosion and damage during transport and storage. We recommend the package to open just prior to mounting and to use bearings with opened packages as soon as possible.

Each bearing package is labeled with the exact design specification and the respective product lot number, factory batch number, and the packaging date of the bearing.

Our Standard packaging options are as follows:

Strip Packaging "CP"

Our standard packaging contains ball bearings in one strip or pill pack, sealed individually in transparent synthetic film packets with a white backing. The quantity per strip depends upon the outside diameter of the bearing.



Vacuum Packaging "LL"

Bearings are bulk packaged in a transparent synthetic film pack and sealed under vacuum. The quantity per vacuum pack depends on the size of the bearing or as specified by the customer.



AERO

Spindle bearing Packaging "CP1P"

Spindle bearings are packed in a separate envelope marked 'GRW' (CP1) and boxed individually (CP1P) to avoid damage.



Special Packaging

GRW offers a wide range of packaging options based upon our customer's requests and the requirement profile of the bearing, for example, stick packaging or aluminum envelopes.







Manufacturing in a Nut Shell

GRW high-precision ball bearings are used in a variety of industries and applications.

Before they leave our factory, they have passed several complex manufacturing steps.

Their journey starts in the turning department where our highprecision turning machines produce bearing rings from a variety of steels used by GRW.



Turning department

Customized solutions since 1942.

After heat treat, all critical dimensions and raceway geometries are precisely machined to the micron (μ). Interim quality measurements are made in the measurement room



Measurement room

Grinding department



Honing is the last step before assembly. The finished, bearing rings run through a final process on machines co-developed by GRW for surface finishing of the raceways.

During the final assembly, finished components are sorted and selected to guarantee customer satisfaction and in some cases automated assembly can be used to assemble, lubricate and package bearings.

Honing department



GRW HIGH-DDECISION RAIL READING

Index

Anguler conflote bearings 9.58 Metients for rings and balls 4. Astel clearance 18. Morting surfaces 10. Astel vibration lest GPA 24. O configuration 6.00-L1 Astel vibration lest GPA 24. O configuration 6.00-L1 Astel vibration lest GPA 24. O configuration 6.00-L1 Most of yield 17. Oils 8., 8.3 Bearing abbreviations 6.2 Operating speed 16. Bearing paths 6.2 Order 111 8. Bearing paths 6.2 Order 111 8. Bearing paths 9.2 Outside diameter 19. Bearing paths 9.2 Outside diameter 19. Bearing paths 9.2 Outside diameter 19. Bearing paths 9.2 Packaging 9.2 Celebrate 3. Bose clameter 19. Profile rollers 7.2 Central ball bearings 7.5 Quality 9.93 Bose clameter 19. Profile rollers 7.2 Central ball bearings 7.5 Quality 9.93 Bose clameter 19. Profile rollers 7.2 Central ball bearings 7.5 Quality 9.93 Bose clameter 19. Profile rollers 7.2 Central ball bearings 7.5 Quality 9.93 Bose clameter 19. Profile rollers 7.2 Central ball bearings 7.5 Quality 9.93 Bose clameter 19. Profile rollers 7.2 Central ball bearings 7.5 Reduction in radial play 18., 20. Classification of rodial play 18., 20. Cooling 7.8 Reduction in radial play 20.22 Cooling 8.8 Reduction in radial play 20.22 Cooling 9.8 Re	Accessories	84-87	Materials	4, 83
Avial clearonce				
Axial ufrontion test GPA Bearing dobterevictions 62 Conclueill 88 Bearing lests Bearing lests Bearing lests Bearing lyose 62 Bearing units 73 Packings 73 Packings 75 Bore ctrotips 86 Bore dameier 19 Profile rather 19 Profi	9			
Axial yield Bearing betwendinins Bearing isens Bearing isens Ay-05 Bearing yems Ay-06 Bearing yems Ay-07 Bearing yems Ay-07 Bear circlips Bear diameter Ay-07 Bear circlips Bear diameter Ay-07 Bear circlips Ay-08 Bear diameter Ay-08 Bear diameter Ay-08 Bear diameter Ay-09 Bea			_	
Avial pield 17			<u> </u>	
Bearing terms 6/2 Operating speed 16 Bearing terms 9/495 Outside diameter 19 Bearing types 6/2 Packaging 92 Bearing yues 6/2 Packaging 92 Bearing mits 73 Packings 5,72 Bore circlips 8/66 Preface 3 Bore diameter 19 Profile rolles 2 Caramic ball bearings 75 Quality 93 Radial play 18, 20 Classification of radial play 23 Radial play 18, 20 Classification of radial play 23 Radial play 18, 20 Classification of radial play 23 Radial play 14, 15 Cooted bearings 78 Reference speed 14, 15 Cooted bearings 78 Reference speed 16, 16 Cooted celibration 6 Cooted celibration 6 Cooted celibration 6 Cooted angle 18 Reference speed 16 Cooted angle 18 Running accuracy 12, 26/29 Curvature 14, 18, 83 Shoft scale ps WSR 8 Bear Standard 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18, 18,				
Bearing terms	•			
Bearing tests 62 Packaging 92 Bearing types 62 Packaging 92 Bearing units 73 Packings 5,72 Bore circlips 86 Preface 3 Bore diameter 199 Profile rollers 72 Caramic ball bearings 75 Quality 93 Certification of radial play 23 Radial yield 17 Classification of radial play 23 Radial yield 17 Classification of radial play 23 Radial yield 17 Coatrab bearings 78 Reference speed 16 Code calibration 199 Profile rollers 199 Profilers 199 Profilers 199 Profile Rollers 199 Profilers 199 Profilers 199 Profilers 199 Profile Rollers 199 Profilers 199 Profile	-			
Bearing types Bearing units 73 Pockaging 92 Bearing units 73 Pockaging 95 Pockaging 97 Pockaging 98 Pockaging 99 Pockaging	-			
Bearing units	-			
Bone circlips	- / .		0 0	
Bore diameter 19 Profile rollers 72 Ceramic ball bearings 75 Quality 93 Californic 93 Radial play 18, 20 Classification of radial play 23 Radial play 17 Classures 5, 58 Rating life 14, 1, 15 Coated bearings 78 Reduction in radial play 2022 Coating 78 Reference speed 16 Coate calibration 19 Coated bearings 1941 18, 83 Shaft fairlips (WSK) 84, 87 Contact angle 14, 18, 83 Shaft fairlips (WSK) 84, 87 Contact angle 14, 18, 83 Shaft fairlips (WSK) 84, 87 Contact angle 14, 18, 83 Shaft fairlips (WSK) 84, 87 Deep groove radial bearings inferic 30-51 Deep groove radial bearings inferic 30-51 Deep groove radial bearings 64, 87 Delomation, axial, radial ball bearings 64, 87 Designation system for radial ball bearings 64, 87 Designation system for radial ball bearings 64, 87 Designation system spiral a fall bearings 64, 87 Dimensional accuracy 26, 87 Duplex ball bearings 59 Duplexed bearings 59 Coed and a state of the st	-		O .	
Certification Certification Control of radial play Control Cossification of radial play Cost of Radial Pla				
Certification 93 Radial play 18, 20 Classification of radial play 23 Radial play 17 Clasures 5, 58 Rading life 14, 15 Cooted bearings 78 Reduction in radial play 20, 22 Cooling 78 Reference speed 16 Code collibration 19 Contact angle 18, 83 Reduction in radial play 20, 22 Curvature 18, 83 Reduction in radial play 20, 22 Curvature 18, 83 Reference speed 16 Contact angle 18, 84 Reference speed 16 Reference spe				
Classification of radial play 23 Radial yield 17 Closures 5,58 Rating life 14,15 Coated bearings 78 Reduction in radial play 20-22 Coating 78 Reference speed 16 Code calibration 78 Reference speed 16 Code calibration 18 Contact angle 18 Contact angle 18 Convature 14, 18, 83 Deep groove radial bearings metric 30-31 Deep groove radial bearings inch 52-57 Deformation, axial, radial 17 Designation system for tradial-ball bearings 62-29 Designation system for tradial-ball bearings 62-29 Designation system for tradial-ball bearings 62-29 Dimensional accuracy 5-5-57 Dynomic imbalance 26-29 Dynomic imbalance 26-29 Dynomic imbalance 26-29 Dynomic imbalance 14 Dynomic radial load 14 Dynomic radial load 14 Starting torque 25 Fitting Tolerances 12-13 Static equivalent radial load 14 Starting torque 25 Fitting Tolerances 12-13 Static equivalent radial load 14 Ronged ball bearings, types 11 Ronged ball bearings 75 Fill complement ball bearings 99-91 Hondling of both bearings 99-91 Hondling of both bearings 99-91 Hybrid ball be	9		,	
Closures 5, 58 Rating life 14, 15 Coated bearings 78 Reduction in radial play 20-22 Cooting 78 Reference speed 16 Code calibration 19 Reference speed 16 Contact angle 18 Reference speed 16 Retainers for miniature ball bearings 6-7 Running accuracy 18, 26-29 Curvature 14, 18, 83 Deep groove radial bearings metric 30.51 Deep groove radial bearings inch 52-57 Deep groove radial bearings inch 52-57 Designation system for radial/ball bearings 6-24-245 Designation system for radial/ball bearings 6-24-245 Designation system spingle ball bearings 6-24-245 Duplex ball bearings 5-9 Duplexed bearings 5-9 Dynamic imbalance 26-29 Dynamic imbalance 26-29 Dynamic imbalance 26-29 Dynamic imbalance 26-29 Dynamic radial load rating 14 Spinalle bearings 5-8 Equivalent load, radial load 14 Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Flanged ball bearings 75 Flit in family for the spinal pearings 75 Flit in family for the spinal pearings 75 Flit contact 19 Flit in family for the spinal pearings 75 Flit in family for the spinal pearing 75 Flot in the spinal pearings 75 Flot in the spinal pearing 75 Flot			. ,	
Coatle bearings 78 Reduction in radial play 2022 Coating 78 Reference speed 16 Code calibration 19 Reference speed 16 Code calibration 19 Reduction in radial play Reference speed 16 Code calibration 19 Reduction for ministure ball bearings 67 Running accuracy 12, 26-29 Curvature 14, 18, 83 Shaff circlips [VSR) 86-87 Deep groove radial bearings inch 52-57 Shaff circlips [VSR) 86-87 Deep groove radial bearings inch 52-57 Shaff circlips [VSR] 84 Deformation, axial, radial 17 Shaff circlips [VSR] 84 Deformation, axial, radial 17 Shaff circlips [VSR] 84 Deformation system for radial bearings 62-63 Special bearings 64-63 Special bearings 76-77 Designation system spiralle ball bearings 62-63 Special bearings 76-77 Dimensional accuracy 26-29 Special realment 8, 9 Duplexed bearings 59 Special treatment 8, 9 Duplexed bearings 59 Special treatment 8, 9 Duplexed bearings 59-60 Special variants 75-78 Dynamic imbalance 26-29 Speedmaster 88 Dynamic radial load rating 14 Sprindle bearings 58 62-71 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 17 Spring washers (WF) 84 Equivalent load, radial load 14 Starting torque 25 fitting folerances 12-13 Static equivalent radial load 14 Flonged ball bearings, installation 11 Static radial load rating 14 Inadem configuration 60 Friction torque 24-25 Thinsection bearings 75 Till angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 75 Till angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 75 Till angle 18 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Gracioses 89 Universal configuration 60 Crading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration resting 24-25 Installation and configuration 60 Wibration resting 24-25 Installation and configuration 60 Publex ball bearings 41, 12, 75 Installation and configuration 60 Duplex ball bearings 89 States and 1-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial point 17			,	
Coaling 78 Reference speed 16 Code calibration 19 Retaineds for miniture ball bearings 6.77 Contact angle 18 Numing accuracy 12, 26-79 Curvature 14, 18, 83 Shaft circlips (WSR) 86-87 Deep groove radial bearings inch 52-57 Deep groove radial bearings inch 52-57 Deformation, axial, radial 17 Designation system for radial ball bearings 6.2-68 Designation system for radial ball bearings 6.2-68 Designation system spingle ball bearings 6.2-69 Duels ball bearings 59 Duplex ball bearings 59 Duplex ball bearings 59-60 Special treatment 8, 9 Dynamic imbalance 20-2-9 Special variants 75-78 Bynamic radial load rating 14 Spingle bearings 58, 62-71 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 17 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 18 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 17 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 18 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 19 Elastic behavior of deep g			-	
Code calibration 19 Retainers for miniature ball bearings 6-7 Contact angle 18 Running accuracy 12-26-20 Curvature 14, 18, 83 Shaft ericlips (WSR) 86-87 Sha	9		, ,	
Contact angle 1.8 Running occuracy \$2,629 Curvature \$14,18,83 \$3.14 \$1.8,83 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15 \$3.15	<u> </u>		·	
Curvature Deep groove radial bearings metric Deep groove radial bearings metric Deep groove radial bearings mich Deep groove radial bearings mich Designation system for radial ball bearings Designation system for radial bearings Designation				
Deep groove radial bearings metric Deep groove radial bearings metric Deep groove radial bearings metric Deformation, axial, radial Deformation, axial, radial Designation system for radial ball bearings Designation system for radial ball bearings Designation system spindle ball bearings Dimensional accuracy Duplex ball bearings Duplex ball bearings Dynamic imbalance Dynamic radial load rating Dynamic radial load	· ·		,	
Deep groove radial bearings inch Deformation, axial, radial Designation system for radial bearings Designation system for radial bearings Designation system spingle ball bearings Designation system spingle ball bearings Duplex ball bearings Dynamic imbalance Dynamic radial load rating Dynamic radial load Dynamic radial load, radial load Dynamic radial load Dynamic radial load Dynamic radial load, radial load Dynamic radial load Dynamic radial load, radial load Dynamic radial load rating Dynamic radial load rati		_		
Deformation, axial, radial Dearings Cover Solid retainer 6, 77 Designation system for radial ball bearings 62 63 Special bearings 76-77 Dimensional accuracy 26-29 Special installation configurations 111 Duplex ball bearings 59 Special installation configurations 111 Duplex ball bearings 59 Special installation configurations 75-78 Dynamic imbalance 26-29 Special meants 75-78 Dynamic radial load rating 14 Spindle bearings 58, 62-71 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 17 Spindle bearings 75-78 Equivalent load, radial load 14 Starting torque 25 Fitting Tolerances 12-13 Static radial load 14 Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Static radial load rating 14 Flanged ball bearings, types 11 Tandem configuration 60 Friction test 24 Tandem configuration 60 Friction torque 24-25 Thin-section bearings 74 Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Full caramic ball bearings 75 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRA bear and housing 79-83 Laboratory services 89 XTRA low 66 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial 17				
Designation system for radial bearings Designation system spinale ball bearings Designation system spinale ball bearings Dimensional accuracy Duplex ball bearings Duplex ball bearings Duplex ball bearings Dynamic imbalance Dynamic radial load rating Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings Dynamic radial load radial load Dynamic radial load, radial load Dynamic radial load, radial load Dynamic radial bearings Dynamic radial bearings Dynamic radial bearings Dynamic radial load Dynamic radial loa				
Designation system spindle ball bearings Dimensional accuracy Duplex ball bearings 59 Special installation configurations 11 Duplex ball bearings 59 Special treatment 8, 9 Duplexed bearings 59 Special variants 75-78 Dynamic imbalance 26-29 Speedmaster 88 Dynamic radial load rating 14 Spindle bearings 58, 62-71 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 17 Spring washers (WF) 84 Equivalent load, radial load 14 Starting torque 25 Fitting Tolerances 12-13 Static radial load rating 14 Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Static radial load rating 14 Flanged ball bearings, types 11 Tandem configuration 60 Friction test 24 Tandem pairing 60 Friction torque 12-25 Thin-section bearings 74 Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Fill angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 77 Tolerances for ball bearings 13 Greases 89 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Hybrid ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRA special program 76 77 Stallabe XTRAlon 86 XTRAlow 66 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial				
Dimensional accuracy Duplex ball bearings Duplexed bearings Dynamic imbalance Dynamic radial load rating Equivalent load, radial load Fitting Tolerances Tile Barbay Barbay Full ceramic ball bearings Tile Complement ball bearings Tile Complement ball bearings Tile Complement ball bearings Full complement ball be				
Duplex ball bearings59Special treatment8,9Duplexed bearings59-60Special variants75-78Dynamic imbalance26-29Speedmaster88Dynamic radial load rating14Spindle bearings58, 62-71Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings17Spring washers (WF)84Equivalent load, radial load14Starting torque25Fitting Tolerances12-13Static equivalent radial load14Flanged ball bearings, installation11Static radial load rating14Flanged ball bearings, types11Tandem configuration60Friction test24Tandem pairing60Friction torque24-25Thinsection bearings74Full ceramic ball bearings75Tilt angle18Full complement ball bearings7Tolerances for ball bearings26-29Functional tests24-25Tolerances for shaft and housing13Greases8-9Universal configuration60Grading of bore and outside diameter19Vibration testing24Handling of ball bearings90-91XTRA special program79-83Hybrid ball bearings4, 12, 75Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings60XTRAlon6-7, 82Laboratory services89XTRAlow6Limiting speeds14, 16, 83XTRAlow6Load ratings and I-10 Life14Yield, axial, radial17				
Duplexed bearings 59-60 Special variants 75-78 Dynamic imbalance 26-29 Speedmaster 88 Dynamic radial load rating 14 Spindle bearings 58, 62-71 Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings 17 Spring washers (VVF) 84 Equivalent load, radial load 14 Starting torque 25 Fitting Tolerances 12-13 Static equivalent radial load 14 Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Static radial load rating 14 Flanged ball bearings, types 11 Tandem configuration 60 Friction test 24 Tandem pairing 60 Friction torque 24-25 Thin-section bearings 74 Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Till angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 75 Tolerances for ball bearings 26-29 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Greases 89 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings 41, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 17	,		,	
Dynamic imbalance26-29Speedmaster88Dynamic radial load rating14Spindle bearings58, 62-71Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings17Spring washers (WF)84Equivalent load, radial load14Startling torque25Fitting Tolerances12-13Static equivalent radial load14Flanged ball bearings, installation11Static radial load rating14Flanged ball bearings, types11Tandem configuration60Friction test24Tandem pairing60Friction torque24-25Thin-section bearings74Full ceramic ball bearings75Tilt angle18Full complement ball bearings7Tolerances for ball bearings26-29Functional tests24-25Tolerances for shaft and housing13Greases8-9Universal configuration60Grading of bore and outside diameter19Vibration testing24Handling of ball bearings4, 12, 75Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings4, 12, 75Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings60XTRAIon6-7, 82Laboratory services89XTRAIobe9, 81Limiting speeds14, 16, 83XTRAIoule7ield, axial, radial17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	
Dynamic radial load rating14Spindle bearings58, 62-71Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings17Spring washers (WF)84Equivalent load, radial load14Starting torque25Fitting Tolerances12-13Static equivalent radial load14Flanged ball bearings, installation11Static radial load rating14Flanged ball bearings, types11Tandem configuration60Friction test24Tandem pairing60Friction torque24-25Thin-section bearings74Full ceramic ball bearings75Tilt angle18Full complement ball bearings7Tolerances for ball bearings26-29Functional tests24-25Tolerances for shaft and housing13Greases8-9Universal configuration60Grading of bore and outside diameter19Vibration testing24Handling of ball bearings90-91XTRA special program79-83Hybrid ball bearings4, 12, 75Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings60XTRAlon6-7, 82Laboratory services89XTRAlon6-7, 82Limiting speeds14, 16, 83XTRAlfow6Load ratings and L-10 Life14Yield, axial, radial17	•		•	
Elastic behavior of deep groove radial bearings Equivalent load, radial load 14 Starting torque 25 Fitting Tolerances 112-13 Static equivalent radial load 14 Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Static radial load rating 14 Flanged ball bearings, types 111 Tandem configuration 60 Friction test 24 Tandem pairing 60 Friction torque 24-25 Thin-section bearings 74 Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Tilt angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 76 Fructional tests 24-25 Tolerances for ball bearings 26-29 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for ball bearings 30 Greases 30 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 10 Handling of ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 10 Laboratory services 11 Static radial load 11 Stat	,		•	
Equivalent load, radial load 14 Starting torque 25 Fitting Tolerances 12-13 Static equivalent radial load 14 Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Static radial load rating 14 Flanged ball bearings, types 11 Tandem configuration 60 Friction test 74 Tandem pairing 60 Friction torque 75 Tilt angle 76 Tilt angle 77 Tolerances for ball bearings 78 Tilt angle 79 Universal configuration 70 Grading of bore and outside diameter 71 Handling of ball bearings 72 Handling of ball bearings 73 Tolerances for shaft and housing 74 Handling of ball bearings 75 Tilt angle 76 Tolerances for shaft and housing 77 Tolerances for shaft and housing 78 Tilt angle 79 Universal configuration 70 Tolerances for shaft and housing 71 Tolerances for shaft and housing 72 Tolerances for shaft and housing 73 Tolerances for shaft and housing 74 Tolerances for shaft and housing 75 Tolerances for shaft and housing 76 Tolerances for shaft and housing 77 Tolerances for shaft and housing 78 Tolerances for shaft and housing 79 Tolerances for shaft and housing 70 Tolerances for shaft and housing 70 Tolerances for shaft and housing 71 Tolerances for shaft and housing 72 Tolerances for shaft and housing 73 Tolerances for shaft and housing 74 Tolerances for shaft and housing 75 Tolerances for shaft and housing 76 Tolerances for shaft and housing 78 Tolerances for shaft and housing 79 Tolerances for shaft and housing 79 Tolerances for shaft and housing 70 Tolerances for shaft and housing 71 Tolerances				
Fitting Tolerances Flanged ball bearings, installation Flanged ball bearings, types 11 Tandem configuration 60 Friction test 74 Tandem pairing 60 Friction torque 75 Tilt angle 76 Tolerances for ball bearings 76 Tolerances for shaft and housing 77 Tolerances for shaft and housing 78 Tundling of ball bearings 79 Tolerances for shaft and housing 79 Tandem pairing 70 Tolerances for shaft and housing 71 Tolerances for shaft and housing 72 Tolerances for shaft and housing 73 Tolerances for shaft and housing 74 Tolerances for shaft and housing 75 Tolerances for shaft and housing 76 Tolerances for shaft and housing 76 Tolerances for shaft and housing 77 Tolerances for shaft and housing 78 Tolerances for shaft and housing 79 Tolerances for shaft and housing 70 Tolerances for shaft and housing 71 Tolerances for shaft and housing 72 Tolerances for shaft and housing 72 Tolerances for shaft and housing 73 Tolerances for shaft and housing 74 Tolerances for shaft and housing 75 Tolerances for shaft and housing 75 Tolerances for shaft and housing 75 Tolerances for shaft and	, 0			
Flanged ball bearings, installation 11 Static radial load rating 14 Flanged ball bearings, types 11 Tandem configuration 60 Friction test 24 Tandem pairing 60 Friction torque 24-25 Thin-section bearings 74 Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Tilt angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 77 Tolerances for ball bearings 26-29 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 59-60 X configuration 60 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlon 6-7, 82 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 17			- '	
Flanged ball bearings, types 11 Tandem configuration 60 Friction test 24 Tandem pairing 60 Friction torque 24-25 Thin-section bearings 74 Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Tilt angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 77 Tolerances for ball bearings 26-29 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 59-60 X configuration 60 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 79-81 Hybrid ball bearings 79-91 XTRA special program 79-83 Hybrid ball bearings 79-81 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRAlon 6-7, 82 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial				
Friction test 24 Tandem pairing 60 Friction torque 24-25 Thin-section bearings 74 Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Tilt angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 77 Tolerances for ball bearings 26-29 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 59-60 X configuration 60 Handling of ball bearings 90-91 XTRA special program 79-83 Hybrid ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRAlon 6-7, 82 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial	0			
Friction torque 24-25 Thin-section bearings 74 Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Tilt angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 77 Tolerances for ball bearings 26-29 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 59-60 X confi guration 60 Handling of ball bearings 90-91 XTRA special program 79-83 Hybrid ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial 17	- ,,			
Full ceramic ball bearings 75 Tilt angle 18 Full complement ball bearings 77 Tolerances for ball bearings 26-29 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 59-60 X confi guration 60 Handling of ball bearings 90-91 XTRA special program 79-83 Hybrid ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRAlon 6-7, 82 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial	Friction torque		,	
Full complement ball bearings 7 Tolerances for ball bearings 26-29 Functional tests 24-25 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 59-60 X configuration 60 Handling of ball bearings 90-91 XTRA special program 79-83 Hybrid ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRAlon 6-7, 82 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial	·		<u> </u>	
Functional tests Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24-25 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 59-60 Handling of ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings Laboratory services Limiting speeds Load ratings and L-10 Life 13 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Tolerances for shaft and housing 13 Tolerances for shaft and housing 14 Vibration testing X configuration 50 X configuration 50 XTRA special program 79-83 XTRAlon 6-7, 82 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial	~		0	
Greases 8-9 Universal configuration 60 Grading of bore and outside diameter 19 Vibration testing 24 Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings) 59-60 X configuration 60 Handling of ball bearings 90-91 XTRA special program 79-83 Hybrid ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRAlon 6-7, 82 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial			<u> </u>	
Grading of bore and outside diameter19Vibration testing24Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings)59-60X confi guration60Handling of ball bearings90-91XTRA special program79-83Hybrid ball bearings4, 12, 75Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings60XTRAIon6-7, 82Laboratory services89XTRAIube9, 81Limiting speeds14, 16, 83XTRAFI ow6Load ratings and L-10 Life14Yield, axial, radial17			e e	
Handling of ball bearings (duplexed bearings)59-60X configuration60Handling of ball bearings90-91XTRA special program79-83Hybrid ball bearings4, 12, 75Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings60XTRAIon6-7, 82Laboratory services89XTRAIube9, 81Limiting speeds14, 16, 83XTRAFI ow6Load ratings and L-10 Life14Yield, axial, radial17		19		
Handling of ball bearings 90-91 XTRA special program 79-83 Hybrid ball bearings 4, 12, 75 Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRAIon 6-7, 82 Laboratory services 89 XTRAIube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAFI ow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial 17		59-60		
Hybrid ball bearings4, 12, 75Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings60XTRAIon6-7, 82Laboratory services89XTRAIube9, 81Limiting speeds14, 16, 83XTRAfl ow6Load ratings and L-10 Life14Yield, axial, radial17			_	
Installation and configuration of Duplex ball bearings 60 XTRAlon 6-7, 82 Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial 17			1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1	
Laboratory services 89 XTRAlube 9, 81 Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial 17			XTRAlon	6-7, 82
Limiting speeds 14, 16, 83 XTRAflow 6 Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial 17				
Load ratings and L-10 Life 14 Yield, axial, radial 17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				17
	~	8		

This catalog is for general information purposes only, to point out our product portfolio. A general availability of the products shown cannot be guaranteed.

The rolling bearings contained in this catalog are basically standard products. When selecting the suitable bearing for a specific application, several influencing parameters must usually be taken into account which determine the function, reliability and economic efficiency of the bearing arrangement. This catalog contains only a simplified guide to the selection of potential rolling bearing types, but it is intended only for professional users who have the knowledge required for selection and is not intended to be a substitute for technical advice or adequate testing. If you do not have the necessary knowledge, please contact our Technical Support. It is generally the responsibility of the designer and user to ensure that all bearing specifications are met and that all necessary information is provided to the end user. This particularly affects applications where product failure and malfunction may endanger persons.

The illustrations and descriptions contained in the following are not to be understood as guaranteed product characteristics in the legal sense.

We reserve the right to make changes to the information and illustrations in this catalog. This catalog reflects the status at the time of preparation. More recent publications automatically take precedence over this catalog, provided they relate to the same subject and have been initiated by us. Therefore, please always check our electronic product catalog to see whether more up-to-date information or change notices are available for your desired product.

Although we have carefully checked and prepared all the information in this catalog, we can not guarantee freedom from errors or mistakes. We reserve the right to make corrections.

All rights reserved. Reprinting, duplication and translation - also in extracts - are only permitted with our written approval. Older catalog versions are completely replaced by this edition.

Gebr. Reinfurt GmbH & Co KG Rimpar, April 2021

About us:

GRW

Gebr. Reinfurt GmbH & Co. KG

Niederhoferstraße 105 D-97222 Rimpar P.O. Box 142

D-97219 Rimpar

phone: +49 (0) 93 65/819 - 0

fax: +49 (0) 93 65/819 -100

e-mail: info@grw.de web: www.grw.de

Kommanditgesellschaft (Limited Partnership)

headquartered in Würzburg

Register Court: Würzburg HRA 467 Personally liable partner: Verwaltungsgesellschaft Reinfurt mbH headquartered in Würzburg

Register Court: Würzburg HRB 196 Sales tax ID: DE 811118985

Managing Director: Michael Wilhelm (Speaker),

Robert Paterson

For our current General Terms and Conditions,

please see: www.grw.de

Subject to errors and change without notice. All

rights reserved.

As of: 07/15









Distributeur de fournitures pour l'industrie aéronautique en Rhône-Alpes 8 rue du Puits Rochefort Z.I. de Montmartre 42100 Saint-Étienne

FRANCE +33-(0)4 77 49 36 36

GEBR. REINFURT GMBH & CO. KG HOCHPRÄZISIONSKUGELLAGER

Niederhoferstraße 105 97222 Rimpar

phone: +49 (0) 93 65/819 - 0 fax: +49 (0) 93 65/819 - 100

e-mail: info@grw.de web: www.grw.de